

1933.

Kenya

No. 3070

SUBJECT

CO533/432

Estimates 1933

Previous

18346/32

Subsequent

3349/33

1. authenticated
7/11 printed copies
& delivery

Governor Byrne 5 _____ 14 Jan 33
Trans. 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the 1933
Appropriation Ordinance No 44 of 1932.

? signy rda.

H.S. Parris
20/2/33

Yes. The Revised Estimates which we are
expecting next month will probably offer some
of the totals in the schedule, but there is no
chance for delivery up to date.

CS

H. Parris
20/2/33

Will
2/3/33

2 To Gov 119 (received) a/s 20 FEB 1933

3 R.A. Brieve's _____ 19 Feb 33
Comments on the financial position & agrees that
report of the local Economy Committee & the introduction of
Income Tax must be awaited, & that letter to Treasury should
be deferred until revised Estimates are available.

Shows
agricultural
income

The financial position is worse than
Mr. Parris states as there are some
X in the neighborhood of £300,000 against
the surplus balance.

? Fully.

H.S. Parris
21/2/33

area, should be with further,
that the Treasury are aware of
these commitments.

to G.S.

28/2/33

alone

The Director has suggested that it would
be desirable now to scrutinise in detail
the estimates for those services which
do not come within the terms of reference
of the Local Expenditure Advisory Committee,
and which are not likely to be allotted.

The services so excluded are

- (1) Loan Service
- (2) Pensions
- (3) The Northern District K.A.R.
- (4) The local native services detailed
in Appendix I Schedule 9 page 85 of
the Moyse Report.

(1) requires no comment and as the
services in (4) comprise only a portion of
the Departmental expenditure that cannot
now be usefully examined.

(1) Loan Service has already been
adequately reported of the approval reduction
to the legal minimum of £1% of the
sinking fund contribution of the 1921 loan:
it is not yet possible to say what
modification if any will be necessary
to provide for interest on the £260,000
required for the Land Bank.

This leaves for consideration Heads

vide Revenue
Head XI item 11.

Heads XVI and XVII a. Provision for
the Defence Force shows a reduction of £3
£2,600. Uganda have agreed to contribute
£50 of the £150 provided for the newly
constituted Naval Volunteer Reserve
the formation of which was recently approved
by O.C.

There remain the K.A.R. items. In these
estimates full provision for the N. Districts
is made and the Uganda share is
recovered under Revenue Head XI item 10.
The only noteworthy increase in this under
item 129 for the upkeep of the mechanical transport.
The provision in the estimates for 1931 was
£12,500. I pass through the scroll for
any comment on the K.A.R. items.

H.S. P. 11/33
7/3/33

Major G.H.

Unless you wish to draw
attention to any point, I have no
comment. The Uganda contribution
is in the correct proportion (33.7%).

(I see that Kenya still retains
its K.A.R. band, a luxury which
Tanganyika has had to forgo.)

S. J. Seal
8/3

I have no comment, in fact.
The estimates as in accordance
with the Legislative Council's approval, except that the
subsidies of the S.T. have been reduced from 6

to it.

(I agree that if any act has to be made, the Board must be satisfied before any of the following reasons).

S.J. Cole
8-3-33

? Shewn prob by pending receipts of the Revised Estimate

Note Sir C. B. Cottonley
1/2/33

H.S. Parris

10/3/33

P. Parris

As General Bygone 222 (head) the 4th 8th 11th 33
States that action on the day journal for the examination of the Estimates on the light of the Report. Accordingly the report will be taken on 10th April. A general details of the working of the year 1932.

As compared with the Lord Moyne's estimate on page 122 of his report the revenue is less by about £35,000 and the expenditure allowing for economies less by about £70,000. The deficit on the year's working is ∴ £109,509 as compared with Moyne's estimate of £144,662 - a difference of only £35,000 odd.

Seeing that Lord Moyne's estimate was made prior to the 8th May 1932 (the date on which he left Kenya) it has proved to be very close to the actual figures and it may be considered desirable to

inform him of this.

? Send a copy of 4 to Secretary 4
so for info with reference to 3.
Mentioning, with a reference with Sir C. Cottonley's minutes of 28/2, that on the year's working the position is about £85,000 better than Lord Moyne had anticipated and that there may also be ^{some} improvement as regards commitments seeing that the latest statement of assets and liabilities (that for Nov 1932) shows about ~~£7,000~~ less outstanding than the statement on page 122 of Moyne's report.

H.S. Parris

19/4/33

x Roughly :- local loans £5,000
agri. advances £6,000
unallocated & loans - £18,000
1933.

I should like, naturally to send Major Forbes-Adams - copy of para 3, for communication to Lord Moyne.

P. Parris
19

Sir C. Cottonley

You should see this: it is better than one expected but of course it's not nearly good enough. It would be as well to send Lord Moyne a copy of the whole despatch as he will no doubt be interested in the position. As Mr. Panton says his estimate was surprisingly near the mark.

Wood

and a copy to Mr. Brine on request - and we will also send a copy with the last paragraph. 22/4/33

So proved. As a result
an objection is complete.

W.L.S.

19.4.33

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

To R.A. Fisher (27)

Major A.W. Fothergill Hobbes

(copy) 2/1/33

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Major A.W. Fothergill Hobbes

21.11.33

Notes No 6 which will be forwarded to Lord Moyne
on his return.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

?? out by Sir C. B. ...

Wishes to see ...

H.S. ...

25/4/33

...

I have seen

...

W.L.S. 26.4.33

...

8

To Gov. 280 Reserial
H answer

27 APR 1933

...

9. Governor Byrnes Tel 92 _____ 11 May 33

Since details of revised Estimates passed by the
Legislative Council is states an allocated balance or cost of
any new services under the old bottomed, have been devoted
to reduction of deficit. Estimates despatch will be sent when
Estimates have been reprinted.

It is mentioned in 3074/33 as regards the
Water & other ...

? Copy of ...

48 ...

10. Govt. Deputy Secy 301 (Am 2/3) (head) _____ 13 May 33

Confirms No 9; enclo. copies of report of Select Committee
on the Estimates as passed unanimously by the Leg. Council;
furnishes shows on reduction in expenditure & states full
despatch will be forwarded when Estimates have been reprinted

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

11. Secy 318 (Council) _____ 16 May 33

Shaw's Library

Trans. 12 copies of report of Select Committee on the Estimates
for 1933.

12. Governor Byrnes 359 (head), Am 7/31 _____ 3rd June 33

Submits the revised Estimates for 1933, together with
first schedule of Additional Provision 1933 items of which have
been embodied in the Estimates, & furnishes reasons thereon

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

13. Secy 318 _____ 6 June 33

Shaw's Library

Trans. 12 copies of revised Estimates 1933

14. O.A.S. Tel. 126. _____ 24 July 33

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

... instructions regarding the Estimates may be
given by ...

Mr. Flood.

1. The original 1933 estimates were approved in the expectation that revised estimates for the year would be available by the end of April amending the original revenue estimates by adding the proceeds of income tax and the original estimates of expenditure in accordance with the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

If these two modifications had been effected we should then have had a stable basis for the year's budget on which to found our criticisms, and on which to invite the Treasury to comment.

2. This anticipated ^{stability} had not been achieved when the Revised Estimates passed Legislative Council in May. The decision regarding income tax was not communicated to the Kenya Government until June 7th; many of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's proposals awaited a decision; and there were other factors still indefinite.

3. Since the Revised Estimates reached the Colonial Office, important decisions have been taken calling for a modification in the figures presented. These are enumerated in para. 5 below. But even so, there are still so many elements of uncertainty that any forecast of the probable out-turn of the year is still a matter for wide speculation.

4. The relative totals are:-

Revenue

	1932 (Actual) £	1933 (Original Ests.) £	1933 (Revised Ests.) £
Revenue	3,046,115	3,053,580	3,046,115
Expenditure	3,119,723	3,267,747	3,222,210
Deficit	73,608	214,167	176,095

But as explained in the preface (pp. 4 and 5 of the Revised Estimate) the expenditure figure shown above should be increased by the sum of £16,484 if Lord Wagne's proposal for a Native Betterment Fund is carried out. On the assumption that this will be done, the real figures in the last column of the above table should be

Revenue	£3,046,115
Expenditure	£3,240,694
Deficit	£194,579

5. But to appreciate the actual position, account must be taken of the following accessory factors which must necessarily modify the final picture:-

A. Revenue.

(i) Proceeds of Alternative Proposals.

As the legislation is not yet passed, it is impossible to form a close estimate of the yield in 1933. Allowing for the halving of the Company's tax (already agreed to) and the postponement of effective imposition of that tax, the Backdoor and Landing taxes and the increased Stamp Duties, it would not be surprising if the nett access to 1933 revenue under these heads worked out at £80,000.

(ii) The alterations in Customs duties effected at the end of June were estimated to produce an additional £35,000 ^{to Kenya + Uganda} in a full year, say in 1933 £17,500. *Of this, Kenya will receive about 70% - say £12,000.*

(iii)

(iii) Trade and Agriculture.

On the one hand there have been no locusts this year and prices generally have been on the up grade. The railway figures show a distinct improvement in the movement of goods though much of this must of course be credited to Uganda.

On the other hand, the disastrous drought (only partially foreseen when these estimates were prepared - see p.2 of the Select Committee's Report, No.11 on this file) will inevitably affect the proceeds of coffee sales both this year and next, and may notably reduce the yield of native hut and poll tax.

It is impossible to equate these two factors: the most that can be hoped is that they may approximately cancel out.

B. Expenditure.

(i) Many of the major recommendations of the E.A.C. are still under consideration. Some (e.g. abolition of house allowances) seem unlikely to be accepted; others (reduction of pension constant, alteration of salary scales, provincial re-organization) if adopted cannot effect ~~any~~ savings ⁱⁿ the current year.

(ii) If the loan for £300,000 is floated this week, the Colony will have to find about £8,500 this year in additional loan charges. Part of this will, of course, be recovered from borrowers from the Land Bank, but not in time to affect this year's figures.

6. On the above admittedly indefinite data it seems possible that the real deficit for 1933 may be reduced from £194,579 by (£80,000 plus £12,000 minus £8,500 =) £83,500, i.e. brought down to the neighbourhood of £111,000. £111,000

In that event the nominal excess of assets over liabilities on the 31st December, 1933, will be about £147,000 instead of the £76,000 forecast on p.10 of these Estimates.

7. The foregoing appreciation is obviously guess-work to a large extent, and even now we are not in a position to present a definite picture to the Treasury for their approval. Moreover, seven months of the financial year have already elapsed and in the unlikely event of the Treasury's wishing to suggest any changes they could not be put into effect in time to make such difference. It seems, therefore, a mere waste of time to consult the Treasury formally before approving.

? Telegraph as in draft herewith, and recirculate for an explanatory letter to the Treasury and for further investigation (on the appropriate papers) of the position as regards the Native Betterment Fund.

W. B. B. 2/17
Note: Since drafting the above, I have had a full discussion with Treasury, who agree to the action proposed.
W. B. B. 2/17

Sir C. Bottomley

Mr. Treasurer's proposal is the only one which we can adopt, in the circumstances. As he says discussion would be largely academic because we

simply cannot forecast either

- a) The yield of new loans
- b) The possible improvement of trade - these are some signs of this.

The Belmont Fund is a complication. I incline to the view that we should not try to start it in respect of 1933 in which case the £18,484 would be available for general revenue, after all Kenya is so hard up that it may have to economize on the Belmont services and possible savings should go to general revenue in the present year.

J. G. Flood
31.7.33

Off record
Review as in the previous
minutes as to the Belmont
Fund.

W.G.S.
31.7.33

15 Tel to Kenya HQ 161 - 31/7/33

D.L. to Treasury. In my discussion with Mr. Freethy it became evident that T.L.'s real anxiety was that Kenya should meet a grant-in-aid next year; hence the last sentence of the off.

Copy shd. go to O.A.C. in that covering despatch

Review for National Belmont Fund.

J. G. Flood
31.7.33

I think the draft will do very well. The hint at an 'unpredictable commitment' in para 7 is meant to cover the Lyons Carter Commission. It had been on the cards that Kenya would be faced with a huge liability if the Commission had swallowed all the claims put up to it, but Sir Lyons Carter assured us that the liability would not be great - of the order of £25,000 or £30,000 with something to set off against it.

J. G. Flood
31.7.33

W.G.S.
31.7.33

16 To Treasury - Kenya - 15/8/33
(as usual, as off)

17 To Kenya HQ (copy) 18 AUG 1933

18 Treasury 23 Aug 33

Note the position in regard to Estimate 1933 & request a revised estimate of the probable outturn for 1933, together with a forecast for 1934 may be furnished not later than the end of November. Point out that if it should prove impossible to produce a foreseeable budget in 1934 the financing of the Administration may present a serious problem.

W. G. Flood

(This has been in con. with the National Belmont Fund pp.)

The Kenya Govt. should have no difficulty in complying with the first part of the request in para 5. Whether they can give a preliminary

*
in £15,475
see para 9 of despatch

Review (no pps
as to Belmont
& related) v. last para
of min. of 31/7

Copy for action
on Nos 9 & 10 v.
min. of 31/7

Request
No. No. 10
file re Belmont
Fund

forecast of the 1934 position is less certain;
it must depend upon the progress made with
the 1934 draft Estimates.

They should be given as much warning
as possible; we might therefore? (2) as in
d.p.

Sturges

4/10

B/11

19 To Gov. tel 213 - COMB - 4.10.33

20 A/Commissioner Deputy Wade 504 - 50 Aug '33.

Trans. authenticated & printed as per of the 1933

Administrative Order, No 365/1933.

authenticated & printed
as per of Order. Library

3

Sturges
28/11

11

copy
lib

To Kanga 921 (20 forward) a/s

5 DEC 1953

This can work put by

viewed

10.1.35

Recive to Mr. P...
(draft)

Library (leave)
Wrote

Recd. [Signature]

present of the 1934 position is less certain;
it must depend upon the progress made with
the 1934 draft Estimates.

They should be given as much warning
as possible; we might therefore? tel. 20
d.p.

J. H. ...

4/10

18/11

19 To for. tel 213 - COMB - 4.10.33

20 A/Servants Deputy Wade 504 - 50 Aug '33.

Trans. 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the 1933

Abrogation Order, No 365/1933.

2 authenticated & 12 printed
copies of Order. Library.

3

J. H. ...
27/11

20/11

hated
d.p.

To Kanga 921 (20 covered) a/s

5 DEC 1933

This can be put by

v.c.u. ...

10.1.35
address

Recire to m Leon
(draft)

Library (leave)
Winst.

Rec. ...
at

720

KENYA

No. 507



GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
NAIROBI,
KENYA

RECEIVED
25 SEP 1935
G. O. DEGY

50th August, 1935.

Amended (21)

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith two authenticated and twelve printed copies of "An Ordinance to Apply a Sum of Money for the Service of the Year Ending the 31st Day of December, 1935", No. XXXVI of 1935, together with two copies of the Legal Report by the Attorney General.

2. This Ordinance passed its third reading in the Legislative Council on the 10th August, 1935, and I assented to it in the name of His Majesty on the 25th August, 1935.

3. The necessity for this Ordinance arises from the fact that Revised Estimates for the year 1935 were passed by the Legislative Council on the 10th May, 1935.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

Arthur Wode

ACTING GOVERNOR.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
MAJOR SIR PHILIP CUNLIFFE-LISTER, P.C., G.B.E., M.C., M.P.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
DOWNING STREET,
LONDON, S. W. 1.

LEGAL REPORT.

THE 1933 APPROPRIATION BILL, 1933.

In my opinion, His Excellency the Governor
may properly assent to this Bill in the name and on
behalf of His Majesty.

Nairobi.

11th August, 1933.


ATTORNEY GENERAL.

No. XXXVI

//
1933



Colony and Protectorate of Kenya.

IN THE TWENTY FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE V.
HENRY MONCK MASON MOORE, C.M.G.,
Acting Governor.

Assented to in His Majesty's
name this 25 day of August,
1933.

H. M.-M. MOORE.

Acting Governor.

AN ORDINANCE TO APPLY A SUM OF MONEY
FOR THE SERVICE OF THE YEAR ENDING
THE 31st DAY OF DECEMBER, 1933

ORDINANCE No. XXXVI of 1933

An Ordinance to Apply a Sum of Money for the Service of the Year ending the 31st day of December, 1933.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of Kenya, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "the 1933 Appropriation Ordinance, 1933." Short title.

2. The Public Revenue for the year 1933, and other funds of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya are hereby charged towards the service of the year ending the 31st day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, with the sum of three million, two hundred and twenty-two thousand, two hundred and ten pounds. Public revenue charged.

3. The money granted by this Ordinance shall be applied for the purposes and services expressed in the Schedule annexed hereto. Application of money granted.

4. The Treasurer of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya is hereby authorized and required from time to time upon the warrant or order of the Governor to pay out of the Revenue and other funds of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya, for the several services specified in the Schedule, the said sum of three million, two hundred and twenty-two thousand, two hundred and ten pounds, which will come in course of payment during the year ending on the 31st day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three. Treasurer's authority for payment.

5. The 1933 Appropriation Ordinance, 1932, is hereby repealed. Repealed.
No. 47 of 1932.

SCHEDULE.

	£
I. His Excellency the Governor	15,471
II. Administration	244,967
IIA. Administration Extraordinary	1,715
III. Agricultural Department	136,125
IIIA. Agricultural Department Extraordinary	3,550
IV. Audit Department	21,187
V. Const. Agency	5,433
VI. Conference of East African Governors	1,925
VII. Customs Department	47,165

SCHEDULE—Contd.

	£
VIII. Education Department	181,954
VIIIa. Education Department Extraordinary	50
IX. Forest Department	65,210
X. Game Department	5,572
XA. Income Tax Administration	5,070
Xb. Income Tax Administration Extraordinary	230
XI. Interest	5,500
XII. Judicial Department	93,700
XIII. Legal Department	8,000
XIV. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities	56,216
XV. Medical Department	215,116
XVa. Medical Department Extraordinary	60
XVI. Military	142,930
XVIa. Military Extraordinary	1,291
XVII. Mining and Geological Department	9,537
XVIIa. Miscellaneous Services	77,272
XVIIb. Miscellaneous Services Extraordinary	4,267
XVIII. Pensions and Gratuities	194,207
XIX. Police	131,938
XX. Post Office and Telegraphs	218,243
XXa. Post Office and Telegraphs Extraordinary	5,250
XXI. Printing and Stationery	87,583
XXII. Prisons	46,126
XXIII. Public Debt Funded	995,500
XXIV. Public Works Department	87,401
XXV. Public Works Recurrent	196,850
XXVI. Registrar General's Department	18,508
XXVII. Rent and Interest to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar	10,000
XXVIII. Secretariat and Legislative Council	19,450
XXIX. Statistical Department	21,158
XXX. Survey and Registration Department	91,776
XXXI. Trade and Information Office	3,850
XXXII. Treasury	22,900
XXXIIa. Treasury Extraordinary	200
XXXIII. Public Works Extraordinary	18,588
XXXIV. Colonial Development Fund	8,170

Total Expenditure 43,292,210

Passed in the Legislative Council the tenth day of August, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which passed the Legislative Council and is presented for authentication and assent as a true and correct copy of the said Bill.

H. E. BADER

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council

C. O.

3070/33

~~Print~~

C. O.
R 5 OCT
D 5

Mr. Swinton 4/10

Kenya Run 29-7

Mr. Flood 4/10

advice

Coded sent 15

Mr. Tomkinson

Sir C. Bellamy

Sir J. Southburgh

Sir G. Grindle

Permt. U.S. of S.

Party, U.S. of S.

Secretary of State

Answered by No 1 3349/33 8/4/10

No. 213 Thy despatch

DRAFT. Td. (cont)

Gov. Nairobi

17]

Any by Treasury have
 asked to be furnished by
 end of November with (a)
 revised estimate of probable
 outcome of 1933 (b) preliminary
 forecast of 1934 estimates
 Please telegraph not later
 than 20th November totals
 of revenue expenditure

Resubmit to me please

[Signature]

and surplus balances under (a)
and (b).

SEGER.

18
16

Any reply to this letter should be addressed to
THE SECRETARY,
TREASURY,
WHITEHALL, LONDON, S.W.1
and the following number quoted



TREASURY CHAMBERS.



S. 37849/01/33

23 August, 1933

23 AUG 1933
F. G. B. G. Y.

Sir,

No 16

I have laid before the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury Mr. Flood's letter of the 15th instant (3070/33) on the subject of the Kenya Estimates for 1933 and I am now to request you to convey to the Secretary of State the following reply.

2. My Lords note that the Estimates, which were framed before decisions had been taken on the form of new taxation and on many of the recommendations of the local Expenditure Advisory Committee, show the following net totals (excluding re-imbursments and cross-entries):-

Revenue	£1,965,040
Expenditure	<u>£2,141,155</u>
Deficit	<u>£ 176,095</u>

3. The additional revenue to be obtained from taxation imposed as an alternative to income tax is estimated at £111,000 in a full year but a smaller amount will be collectable in 1933. In addition certain tariff

The Under Secretary of State,
Colonial Office.

adjustments

adjustments are expected to increase the yield of the Kenya-Uganda customs revenue by about £35,000 in a full year, Kenya's share in 1933 being estimated at about £12,000.

4. The extra revenue will reduce substantially the deficit shown in the printed Estimates and My Lords note, further, that local economic conditions show a slight improvement and that the Secretary of State is accordingly not without hope that the final outturn of the year may prove to be more favourable than is anticipated in the revised Estimates. At the same time They feel bound to point out that deficits of approximately £110,000 and £150,000 were incurred in 1932 and 1931 respectively although surpluses of approximately £50,000 and £75,000 were budgetted for.

5. In view of the difficulty of framing accurate Estimates for Kenya at the present time, My Lords would be glad to be furnished not later than the end of November next with a revised estimate of the probable outturn for

1933

1933 based on the latest returns available, together with a preliminary forecast for 1934.

6. My Lords are glad to note that the Secretary of State hopes that the 1934 budget may show a surplus and They share his confidence that the local administration, which has already effected large reductions in expenditure, will continue its policy of economy. They cannot overlook the fact, however, that the surplus balances of Kenya have already fallen considerably below the amount required to provide working capital and that, if it should prove impossible to produce a favourable budget in 1934, the financing of the Administration may present a serious problem. They trust that the report to be rendered in November next will be such as to re-assure Them on the financial outlook generally.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



2070732

C. O.

Mr. Gorman 16/9/33
Mr. Director 16/9

C. D.
16 AUG
18

Air Mail

- Mr. Parkinson.
- Mr. Tomlinson.
- Sir C. Bottomley.
- Sir J. Shuckburgh.
- Permt. U.S. of S.
- Parly. U.S. of S.
- Secretary of State

18 August 1933

DRAFT.

Miss
No 617.
C.S.

(15)

With reference to my telegram No 161 of the 21st July, I have etc. to transmit to you, for your information, a copy of a letter to the Treasury regarding the revised Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure, 1933, of Kenya Colony and Protectorate. I have etc.

To Treasury (14)
15/8/33
London

FURTHER ACTION.

(Sgd.) P. OUNLIFFE-LISTER.

Recie to
Mr. Director
regarding
Miss Baker's
Fines

19 16

Mr. Freston. 9/1

Mr. Flood. 9.8

Mr. Parkinson

Mr. Tomlinson.

X Sir C. Bottemley, ID 8

Sir J. Shackburgh.

Presid. U.S. of S.

Presid. U.S. of S.

Secretary of State.

C. O.
A 9 AUG
D 11 "

DOWNING STREET,

15 August, 1933.

Sir, 3 Shares in C D

Assumed by Note

DRAFT

THE SECRETARY,

TREASURY.

(3)

With reference to the correspondence terminating with Mr. Grieve's semi-official letter of the 17th of February (No. S.37849/01/33) I am, etc., to transmit to you to be laid before the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury a copy of the revised Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure, 1933, of Kenya Colony and Protectorate, to which (after semi-official consultation with Their Lords Commissioners' advisers) ^{given by telegram} his approval was extended on the 31st of July.

2. It will be observed that these Estimates were passed by the Legislative Council on the 10th of May. At that time no decision had been taken as to the form of new taxation

Revised Estimates
(Cont. in 12)
Attending Revenue Papers (25)
& the Report.

Rec'd in
(Waterbottom 2nd)
7/1

to be adopted, nor had it proved possible to ^{achieve} obtain finality in regard to many of the recommendations of the ^{Local} Expenditure Advisory Committee.

3. In the following month Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister decided that additional revenue should be obtained, not by means of an income tax, but from a series of alternative proposals which are summarised in paragraph 10 (page 21) of the enclosed Report of the Alternative Revenue Proposals Committee. It will be seen that, in the Addendum to their Report, the Committee anticipated that the total yield from these new taxes would amount to £111,000 in a full year. The Bills to give effect to these measures passed their second reading in the Legislative Council on the 4th of August. Copies of the Ordinances will be forwarded for Their Lordships' information when received from the Colony.

C. O.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr. Potholm.

Mr. Tomlinson.

Sir C. Bollenby.

Sir J. Stuckburgh.

Permt. U.S. of S.

Parly. U.S. of S.

Secretary of State.

DRAFT.

20
4. Certain tariff adjustments introduced with effect from the end of June are expected to increase the yield of the Kenya-Uganda customs revenue by about £35,000 in a full year. The share accruing to Kenya during 1933 may be placed at about £12,000.

5. As regards expenditure, the Secretary of State has now agreed to accept certain of the major recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, among which may be mentioned the reduction of the pension constant for new entrants from 1/480th to 1/600th and the adoption of lower initial salaries for certain branches of the public service. Other proposals ^{deposited} ^{submitted} are still under ^{consideration} review but it will be appreciated that any savings resultant ^{therefrom} ^{therefrom} will not be apparent during the current year.

6. Such evidence as is available

indicates

indicates that economic conditions in Kenya have slightly improved during 1933. The devastations of locusts, which have so hampered production during the past few years, have not recurred during the present season; on the other hand, a serious drought appears to have reduced very substantially the exportable surplus of crops, particularly coffee, and may prove to be not without effect on the yield of Native Hut and Poll Tax.

7. In the light of these various factors, Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister is not without hope that the final outturn of the current year may prove to be more favourable than is anticipated in the revised estimates, and that, in the absence of any unforeseen set back or unpredictable commitment, the budget for 1934 may show a surplus of revenue over expenditure.

He relies with confidence on the

AIR MAIL

KENYA

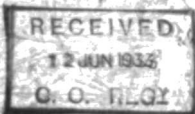
No. 339

RESERVED.



23
12
GOVERNMENT HOUSE
NAIROBI
KENYA

3rd June, 1955.



Sir,

I have the honour to refer to Mr. Moore's despatch No. 501 (Reserved) of the 13th May, 1955, under cover of which were forwarded two copies of the Report of the Select Committee on the Estimates for 1955.

2. The Estimates for the year have been reprinted and I now forward two copies of the Revised Estimates for 1955 and two copies of Schedule of Additional Provision No. 1 of 1955. It will, I consider, be convenient for me to draw your particular attention to one or two Heads of Estimates before dealing with the matter of the rearrangement which has resulted in excluding the Native Betterment Fund Head.

3. You will observe that items 1, 4 to 11, 13 and 14 of the first Schedule of Additional Provision for 1955 have been embodied in the Revised Estimates. It is necessary to make particular mention only of items 6 to 10 which refer to the Income Tax Administration. In Mr. Moore's despatch No. 155 of the 25th February I informed you that two Special Warrants for £850 (to meet recurrent charges) and £200 (to meet non-recurrent expenditure) had been signed. Your approval was conveyed in your despatch No. 208 of the 25th March, 1955. These sums have now been included in the Revised Estimates under Heads X.A. and X.B.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

MAJOR SIR PHILIP CUNLIFFE-LISTER, P.C., G.B.E., M.C., M.P.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
DOWNING STREET,
LONDON, S. W. 1.

Ans. tel. 15/55

No 5 30/2/55

No 1 31/2/55

No 2 31/2/55

No 10

In addition, provision has now been made for the staff of the Income Tax Administration to be expanded with effect from the 1st June, 1955. Whether or not the full expenditure under this Head will be incurred depends on your decision as to the introduction of Income Tax.

4. With reference to Expenditure Head No. XV, Medical Department, you will observe that these Revised Estimates do not in all respects tally with the recommendations contained in the Report of the Select Committee, although no alteration has been made in the total provision under this Head. The savings effected under items 17 (Assistant Surgeons) and 61 (Laboratory Assistants) have now been allocated against items 51 (Assistant Surgeons) and 62 (Laboratory Assistants) respectively; and the saving under item 15 (Medical Officers) has been divided between that item and item 40 (Health Officers). Items 17 and 61 therefore revert to £1,000 and £2,576 respectively, as shown in the Provisional Estimates, whilst items 51 and 62 now stand at £30 and £586 respectively. The saving of £1,355 recommended on item 15 has been divided as to £850 under that item and £485 under item 40, making the provision £8,954 and £1,151 respectively.

5. The increase in the estimate of the Mining and Geological Department (Head XVI.B) from £8,448 to £9,637 which has proved to be necessary in the light of mining developments during the early months of the year is more than counterbalanced by an increase in estimated revenue under item 3, Head VI, from £5,000 to £10,000.

6. I now turn to the Native Betterment services in the Departments of Agriculture, Education, Medical and Public Works. In paragraphs 2 and 3 of Mr. Moore's despatch of the 15th May you were informed of the result

of rearranging the Estimates in the manner recommended in the Report of the Select Committee on the Estimates; a rearrangement which consisted in the deletion of the Native Betterment Fund Head and the inclusion of expenditure on direct native services separately in the body of the Estimates of the four Departments mentioned above.

7. You will observe that in the preface to the Revised Estimates a comparison is made between the estimated expenditure on native services in those Estimates and that which previously appeared in Appendix "F" to the Provisional Estimates. While no change is shown in the estimated expenditure in the Agricultural Department, nor in the estimated cost of part-time officers engaged on native services, the following increases and decreases are shown under the remaining heads :-

	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>
	£	£
Education	415	..
Medical .....	..	150
Public Works .....	..	6,728

8. The net increase under the Education head is accounted for by an increase of £550 under item 14; the inclusion of a new item 115a "Colonial Share of Fees of Boys at Makerere .. £75"; and the reduction of item 105 by £210. The decrease under the Medical head is due to the reduction of item 110 "Grants-in-Aid African Maternity and Child Welfare Centres" from £2,200 to £9,050, while the decrease under the Public Works head is explained in paragraph 8 of Mr. Moore's despatch of the 13th May.

No 10

9. The net result of the increases and decreases referred to in the two previous paragraphs is that the estimated expenditure on native services in the four Betterment Fund Departments is reduced from £267,577 to £261,114. The difference between this figure and half the

average of Native Hut and Poll Tax for the period 1926-1931 amounts to £18,484. If, therefore, the Betterment Fund had been created on the lines recommended by Lord Moyne there would be at the present time an unallocated balance in that Fund of £18,484. Of this sum, £3,009 would fall to be regarded as a partial contribution from the Fund to the leave and passage costs of officers engaged on Native Services, in accordance with your telegram No. 264 of the 9th December. A balance of £15,475 would remain.

No 6
15316/31

10. As regards the main principle underlying the proposal to create a Native Betterment Fund, I informed you in my despatch No. 615 (Reserved) of the 22nd December, 1932, that the appointment of a Select Committee to consider the question would prove the best means of securing unofficial support for the creation of such a Fund. I hope that this Select Committee will sit at an early date. In the meantime I considered it desirable to take the advice of my Executive Council as to whether the sum of £18,484, referred to in paragraph 9 above, should be finally devoted to reducing the estimated deficit on the year's working (as was recommended by Elected Members in paragraph 5 of the Report of the Select Committee) or whether it would be a more satisfactory course at the present stage to earmark that sum for payment into the Native Betterment Fund, if and when that Fund is statutorily created, a course which is ^{explained} ~~mentioned~~ in paragraph 171 of the Report of the Select Committee.

No 2
11306/35

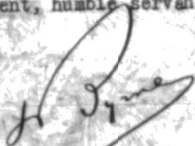
11. The advice of the majority of my Executive Council, with which I concurred, was that the sum of £18,484 should, for the time being, be devoted to reducing the estimated deficit on the year's working but that the question of the final disposal of this sum should be deferred until such time as practical means had been

devised for giving effect to the principles underlying the proposals of Lord Moyné for the creation of a Native Betterment Fund. You will observe that this is the course which has been followed in framing the Estimates which are now forwarded for your approval and that the position in regard to the Native Betterment Fund has been explained in the Preface to those Estimates.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,



BRIGADIER-GENERAL.
GOVERNOR.

COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA



Revised Estimates
OF THE
Revenue and Expenditure
FOR THE
Year 1933

As amended by the Select Committee appointed to consider the Provisional Estimates for 1933 as passed by Legislative Council on the 19th December, 1932. Select Committee report adopted 10th May, 1933

TOTAL ESTIMATED NET REVENUE		£1,965,040
TOTAL ESTIMATED NET EXPENDITURE—		
Recurrent	£2,111,099	
Non-Recurrent	£30,036	
		£2,141,135
	Deficit	£176,095

Price 10/-

29
COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA.



Revised Estimates
OF THE
Revenue and Expenditure
FOR THE
Year 1933

As amended by the Select Committee appointed to consider the Provisional Estimates for 1933 as passed by Legislative Council on the 19th December, 1932. Select Committee report adopted 10th May, 1933.

INDEX

	PAGE
ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	23
ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATED REVENUE	11
ACCOUNT AND BALANCES FOR 1932, ESTIMATED STATEMENT OF	131
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, STATEMENT OF—	
December 31st, 1931	129
December 31st, 1932	130
EXPENDITURE ESTIMATES	21-125
Abstract of	23
Administration	36
do. Extraordinary	39
Agricultural Department	40
do. Extraordinary	42
Audit Department	80
Const Agency	51
Colonial Development Fund	125
Conference of East African Governors	51, 147
Customs Department	52
Education	54, 151
do. Extraordinary	69
Forest Department	60
Game Department	62
His Excellency the Governor	24
Income Tax Administration	63
do. Extraordinary	63
Interest	63
Judicial Department	64
Legal Department	66
Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities	67
do. do. do. Extraordinary	67
Medical Department	68
do. do. Extraordinary	74
Military	75
do. Extraordinary	83
Mining and Geological Department	84
Miscellaneous Services	85
do. do. Extraordinary	86
Pensions and Gratuities	86
do. Details of	132
Police	87
Post Office and Telegraphs	94
do. do. Contribution Payable by Tanganyika	148
do. do. Contribution Payable by Uganda	149
do. do. Extraordinary	98
Printing and Stationery	99
Prisons	101
Public Debt Funded	103
Public Works Department	104
Public Works Extraordinary	124
Public Works Recurrent	113, 150
Registrar-General's Department	114
Rent and Interest to H. H. the Sultan of Zanzibar	115
Roads and Bridges, Expenditure on	153
Secretariat and Legislative Council	115
Statistical Departments	117
Survey and Registration Department	120
Timber Seasoning and Central Workshops	125
Trade and Information Office	122
Treasury	122
do. Extraordinary	123
WATER SUPPLIES, TRADING ACCOUNTS—	
Gilgil	155
Kakamega	156
Kericho	156
Kilifi	156
Kisumu	155
Kitale	157
Kyambu	159
Machakos	156
Mombasa	154
Nyeri	157

INDEX—Contd

	PAGE
REVENUE ESTIMATES ..	5-19
Abstract of ..	7
Colonial Development Fund ..	19
Customs and Excise ..	12
Earnings of Government Departments ..	16
Fees and Payments for Specific Services ..	14
Forest Department Revenue ..	17
Interest ..	17
Land Sales ..	15
Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc ..	17
Miscellaneous Receipts ..	18
Posts and Telegraphs ..	18
Reimbursements ..	16
Revenue from Government Property and Royalties ..	16
Sale of Government Property ..	10
SUMMARY ..	10

EUROPEAN CLERICAL STAFF

SCALES OF SALARY ATTACHED TO GRADES

GRADE A—£243 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500.
 GRADE B—£180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £390.
 GRADE C—£180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300.
 LEARNERS—£120 first year; £144 second and subsequent years.

NON-EUROPEAN CLERICAL STAFF

SCALES OF SALARY ATTACHED TO GRADES

1st Grade—Sh. 360 by Sh. 20 to Sh. 500.
 2nd Grade—Sh. 280 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 360.
 3rd Grade—Sh. 210 by Sh. 10 to Sh. 270.
 4th Grade—Sh. 150 by Sh. 7/50 to Sh. 200.

PREFACE

The Estimates deal with gross expenditure, the authority of the Legislature being necessary to the expenditure of the total amount required whether or not part of it is met by re-imbursements from other sources on whose behalf the expenditure is incurred.

Certain additions to both sides of the Kenya budget are also made for accounting purposes. The cost of services rendered by one Government department to another appear in some cases in the departmental Estimates of Expenditure and a similar amount is credited to Revenue.

The prefatory schedule shows that a sum of £1,061,075 appears for the above reason on both sides of the budget.

The Revised Estimates for 1933 make the following net provision—

Total Estimated Net Revenue ..	£1,965,040
Total Estimated Net Expenditure—	
Recurrent ..	£2,111,029
Non-Recurrent ..	£80,036
	£2,191,185
Deficit ..	£176,095

NATIVE BETTERMENT FUND

In the Provisional Estimates as passed by the Legislative Council on the 19th December, 1932, there appeared under Head XXXV an estimated payment of £279,598 * into the Native Betterment Fund. The proposed method of expending this sum was as follows:—

(1) Agricultural Department (Direct Native Services) ..	£35,055
(2) Education (African) ..	73,082
(3) Medical (Direct Native Services) ..	115,194
(4) Public Works (Direct Native Services) ..	24,061
(5) Reimbursement to General Revenue on account of part-time officers, etc. ..	20,185
	£267,577
(6) Payment to Native Betterment Fund Reserve ..	£12,021
	£279,598
Grand Total ..	£279,598

2. Since no legislative enactment has been passed to give effect to Lord Moyne's proposals and, in law, no Betterment Fund is in existence, this Head XXXV has been deleted from the Estimates and the estimated expenditure on Native Services is shown separately under the appropriate departmental heads of Estimates. The estimated expenditure in 1933 on Native Services is as follows:—

(1) Agricultural Department ..	£35,055
(2) Education ..	73,497
(3) Medical ..	115,044
(4) Public Works Recurrent ..	17,333
Total ..	£240,929

* Half the average annual yield of Native Hut and Poll Tax for the period 1926-1931.

3. The estimated cost of officers in the above departments partially employed on Native Services, in so far as their time is devoted to such services, remains at ... £20,185
The total estimated expenditure on Native Services in 1933 amounts therefore to ... £261,114

4. If a Native Betterment Fund is created with retrospective effect in 1933 on the lines recommended by Lord Moyne, the amount to be paid into that Fund in respect of 1933 will be ... £279,698
There will therefore remain an unallocated balance in the Fund of ... £18,484

This figure includes an item "Public Works Extraordinary, Miscellaneous Works, £6,728" which appeared in the Provisional Estimates for 1933 (Appendix E, page 156) as a charge against the Betterment Fund.

REVENUE

	Revised Total Estimate, 1933	Estimated Reimbursements and Cross-Entries	Revised Net Local Revenue, 1933	Net Local Revenue, 1932	Increase	Decrease
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Customs and Excise ..	617,760	7,500	610,260	782,179	..	141,899
II. Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc. ..	872,600	..	872,600	999,696	..	127,096
III. Fees and Payments for Specific Services ..	114,946	..	114,946	124,450	..	9,505
IV. Posts and Telegraphs ..	166,298	6,800	159,798	162,640	..	3,845
V. Earnings of Government Depts. ..	58,200	..	58,200	84,348	..	26,148
VI. Revenue from Government Property and Royalties ..	73,170	..	73,170	66,539	6,631	..
VII. Sale of Government Property ..	12,700	..	12,700	10,343	2,357	..
VIII. Miscellaneous Receipts ..	10,960	..	10,960	11,816	..	856
IX. Forest Department Revenue ..	30,000	..	30,000	32,829	..	2,829
X. Interest ..	19,180	14,760	4,420	13,360	..	6,960
XI. Reimbursements ..	1,044,628	1,044,628	..	..	..	..
XII. Land Sales ..	19,000	..	19,000	31,000	..	12,000
	3,038,446	..	..	..	..	..
XIII. Colonial Development Fund ..	7,670	7,670	..	..	..	..
	£ 3,046,116	1,081,078	1,965,038	2,207,197	6,908	333,145
	NET DECREASE £ 324,157					

EXPENDITURE

RECURRENT	Revised Total Estimate 1933	Estimated Reimburse- ments and Crisis- Entries	Revised Net Local Expendi- ture, 1933	Net Local Expendi- ture, 1932	Increase	Decrease
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. His Excellency the Governor	15,471		15,471	16,469	..	998
II. Administration	244,967	675	244,112	262,321	..	18,209
III. Agricultural Department	136,125		136,125	142,504	..	6,429
IV. Audit Department	21,157	4,550	16,607	15,643	964	..
V. Coast Agency	5,423	2,070	3,353	3,544	..	191
VI. Conference of E.A. Governors	1,925		1,925	1,250	675	..
VII. Customs Department	47,145	18,000	29,145	32,133	..	2,988
VIII. Education Department	181,954	2,110	179,844	185,402	..	5,558
IX. Forest Department	33,910		33,910	35,580	..	1,670
X. Game Department	9,699		9,679	10,672	..	1,193
Xa. Income Tax Administration	5,070		5,070	..	5,070	..
XI. Interest	3,500	3,500	..	1,000	..	1,000
XII. Judicial Department	32,709		32,709	33,688	..	1,179
XIII. Legal Department	5,006		5,006	5,677	..	671
XIV. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities	96,315	10,915	75,400	80,019	..	4,619
XV. Medical Department	218,116	6,405	206,711	204,792	1,919	..
XVI. Military	142,200	52,642	89,558	90,594	..	1,036
XVII. Mining and Geological Department	9,637		9,637	..	9,637	..
XVIII. Miscellaneous Services	17,972	9,256	8,716	65,757	..	50
XVIII. Pensions and Gratuities	151,977	624	148,673	139,943	20,730	..
XX. Police	131,820	6,831	125,089	135,690	..	11,601
XX. Post Office and Telegraphs	218,342	103,834	111,508	121,466	..	9,958
XXI. Printing and Stationery	27,683		27,683	36,284	..	8,601
XXII. Prisons	46,126		46,126	49,630	..	3,504
XXIII. Public Debt Funded	995,500	945,853	149,647	155,751	..	6,104
XXIV. Public Works Department	57,401	2,167	55,234	109,983	..	54,749
XXV. Public Works Reserve	126,450		126,450	145,300	..	18,850
XXVI. Registrar General's Department	5,303		5,303	5,967	..	664
XXVII. Rem. and Interest to H.M. the Sultan of Zanzibar	16,000		16,000	16,000	..	..
XXVIII. Secretariat and Legislative Council	19,480		19,480	20,721	..	1,241
XXIX. Statistical Department	21,134		21,134	21,142	..	8
XXX. Survey and Registration Dept.	31,776	452	31,324	35,906	..	4,582
XXXI. Trade and Information Office	3,800		3,800	4,800	..	1,000
XXXII. Treasury	22,900	1,618	21,282	20,660	..	2,999
XXXIII. Colonial Development Fund	6,170	7,670	960	..	960	..
Total Recurrent Expenditure	£ 3,192,174	1,061,075	2,111,099	2,206,010	39,495	136,406
Net Decrease in Net Recurrent Expenditure £ 96,911						
NON-RECURRENT.						
IIa. Administration	1,715		1,715	600	1,115	..
IIIa. Agricultural Department	3,550		3,550	6,000	..	2,450
VIIIa. Education	50		50	2,000	..	1,950
Xa. Income Tax Administration	200		230	..	230	..
XIVa. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities	..	..	..	100	..	100
XV. Medical Department	50		50	400	..	350
XVI. Military	1,291		1,291	1,291	..	..
XVII. Miscellaneous Services	4,067		4,067	1,650	2,417	..
XXa. Post Office and Telegraphs	5,380		5,380	9,900	..	4,520
XXXIIa. Treasury	200		200	..	200	..
XXXIII. Public Works Extraordinary	13,533		13,533	11,600	1,933	..
Total Non-Recurrent Expenditure	£ 30,036	..	30,036	32,280	7,186	9,400
Net Decrease in Net Non-Recurrent Expenditure £ 2,214						
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	£ 3,222,210	1,061,075	2,141,135	2,240,290	46,681	145,806
NET DECREASE IN NET EXPENDITURE						£ 99,125

Revenue Estimates, 1933

REVENUE

SUMMARY

	£	£
Total Revised Revenue	3,046,115	
Total Revised Expenditure—		
Recurrent	£ 3,192,174	3,222,210
Non-Recurrent	£ 30,036	
Revised Deficit	176,095	
TOTAL	£ 3,222,210	3,222,210
Actual Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1931		£ 361,543
Actual Receipts, 1932		3,010,214
		3,371,737
Actual Expenditure, 1932		3,119,723
Actual Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1932		252,034
Revised Estimated Revenue, 1933		3,046,115
Revised Estimated Expenditure, 1933—		3,298,149
Recurrent	£ 3,192,174	
Non-Recurrent	£ 30,036	
		3,222,210
Revised Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1933		£ 75,969

COLONIAL ESTIMATES, COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA. JANUARY—DECEMBER, 1933

Abstract of Estimated Revenues for the year 1933, showing also the Approved Estimates of Revenue for 1932 and the Actual Receipts for 1931 and 1932

MAJOR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
										Approved Estimate 1932	Actual Receipts 1932	Approved Estimate 1933	Actual Receipts 1932
I. Customs and Excise	761,179	597,252	663,917	696,856	649,722	661,728	1,531,399	1,517,108	1,517,108	20,518	30,143		
II. Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc.	999,676	976,668	1,210,000	967,114	972,251	972,251	1,272,096	1,272,096	1,272,096	6,088	601		
III. Fees, etc.	124,420	122,326	111,200	130,332	129,854	129,854	9,905	9,905	9,905	6,281	11,909		
IV. Posts and Telegraphs	177,676	169,378	9,100	166,354	166,354	166,354	12,500	12,500	12,500	3,280	3,669		
V. Revenue of Government Departments	64,346	48,376	15,949	17,621	17,621	17,621	26,145	26,145	26,145	10,176	19,798		
VI. Revenue from Government Property and Rentals	74,729	75,969	4,250	71,247	75,166	73,218	1,569	1,569	1,569	5,619	1,598		
VII. Sale of Government Property	11,863	15,625	3,782	14,577	15,701	12,708	1,827	1,827	1,827	2,752	2,801		
VIII. Miscellaneous Receipts	11,616	45,016	31,622	30,601	29,635	29,635	666	666	666	32,648	18,588		
IX. Forest Department Receipts	34,800	26,598	7,603	30,601	30,799	30,000	6,060	6,060	6,060	5,302	1,201		
X. Interest	24,360	99,536	74,866	29,494	18,420	18,420	5,180	5,180	5,180	20,166	15,240		
XI. Refundements	99,632	96,668	9,666	97,150	100,419	104,625	69,693	69,693	69,693	98,959	124,212		
XII. Land Sale	3,261,095	3,993,819	273,505	3,006,984	2,997,336	3,019,446	244,650	244,650	244,650	29,256	21,309		
XIII. Colonial Development Fund	30,000	16,422	14,578	29,620	26,162	19,806	12,070	12,070	12,070	2,579	4,173		
	319	3,563	3,254	20,922	17,265	7,076	7,301	7,301	7,301	4,787	9,960		
TOTAL LOCAL REVENUES	£ 3,295,814	3,010,214	283,230	3,066,930	3,033,572	3,046,115	346,299	346,299	346,299	35,901	7,740		

19
REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
I—CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.						
(a) CUSTOMS						
IMPORTS						
CLASS 1—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO—						
1	Grain and Flour	40,000	30,000	10,000		
2	Spirits	120,000	135,000		15,000	
3	Wines, Ale and Beer	23,000	28,000		5,000	
4	Other Food and Drink	37,000	45,750		8,750	
5	Tobacco	65,000	75,000		10,000	
6	CLASS 2—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED	2,000	3,000		1,000	
CLASS 3—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED—						
7	Cotton Yarns and Manufactures	72,000	106,250		34,250	
8	Other Textile Manufactures	15,000	15,000			
9	Oils, Fats and Resin Manufactures	65,000	108,000		43,000	
10	Vehicles	15,000	20,000		5,000	
11	Matches	8,000	7,000		1,000	
12	Miscellaneous Goods	107,000	130,500		23,500	
13	CLASS 5—PARCEL POST	33,000	40,000		7,000	
		600,000	758,500			
14	SUNDRIES	1,780	2,679		899	
TOTAL (a) CUSTOMS £		601,780	761,179			
(a) EXCISE						
15	Beer	4,500		4,500		a
16	Sugar	7,000		7,000		a
17	Tea	4,000		4,000		a
18	Tobacco	500		500		a
TOTAL (a) EXCISE £		16,000				
TOTAL CUSTOMS AND EXCISE £		617,780	761,179	26,000	169,399	
NET DECREASE £143,399						

a. Included under Head II "Licences, Duties, Taxes, etc." in 1932.

19
REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
II—LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, Etc.						
1	Native Registration	1,200	2,000		800	
2	Game Licences	8,000	10,000		2,000	
3	Explosives, Gun and Ammunition Licences	2,600	2,850		250	
4	Liquor Licences	3,700	12,000		8,300	
5	Miscellaneous Licences	3,500	4,000		500	
6	Coffee Licences	1,300	1,270		30	
7	Registration of Documents and Titles	3,000	3,400		400	
8	Licences under Traffic Ordinance	48,500	51,500		3,000	
9	Stamp Duties, various Revenue purposes	40,000	39,300		19,300	
10	Cattle Traders' Licences	2,100	4,100		2,000	
		119,900	150,420			
11	Hut and Poll Tax (Native)—					
(1) Nyanza Province		227,500	227,110		390	
(2) Ngoni Province		20,700	20,700			
(3) Turkana Province		4,900	8,550		3,650	
(4) Rift Valley Province		17,250	17,662		412	
(5) Masai Province		15,000	16,200		1,200	
(6) Kikuyu Province		158,500	168,100		9,600	
(7) Ukamba Province		53,000	72,700		19,700	
(8) Coast Province		47,400	50,669		3,269	
(9) Northern Frontiers Province		4,750	4,585		165	
Total Hut and Poll Tax (Native)		555,000	580,176			
12	Non-Native Poll Tax	35,000	46,000		11,000	
13	Fines and Forfeitures	18,500	20,000		1,500	
14	Estate Duty	5,000	20,000		15,000	
15	Traders' Licences	19,400	23,000		3,600	
16	Petrol Tax	37,000	31,800		5,500	
<i>Cotton Tax</i>			1,200		1,200	
<i>Beer Excise Duty</i>			4,500		4,500	
<i>Sugar Excise Duty</i>			10,000		10,000	
<i>Tea Excise Duty</i>			4,500		4,500	
<i>Tobacco Excise Duty</i>			500		500	
22	European Education Tax	10,200	12,000		1,800	
23	Asiatic Education Tax	11,000	16,500		5,500	
24	Levy on Official Salaries	56,000	50,000		6,000	
25	Entertainment Tax	4,500	6,000		1,500	
<i>Licensing of Banks</i>			1,900		1,900	
27	Motor Drivers' Licences	2,200	2,500		300	
<i>Licensing of Insurance Companies</i>			2,000		2,000	
<i>Road Transport Licences</i>			2,000		2,000	
30	Licences under Stage Plays and Cinematographs, etc., Ordinance	300			300	
31	Money-lenders' Licences	600			600	
TOTAL		£ 872,000	999,696	12,985	140,061	
NET DECREASE £127,096						

a. Transferred to Head "Customs and Excise"

b. Transferred from Head III.

III

REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
III.—FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES.						
1	Fees of Court	20,000	23,000		3,000	
2	Registrar-General's, Official Receiver's and Public Trustee's Fees	3,200	3,700		500	
3	Registration of Companies and Business Names	1,300	1,300			
4	Registration of Inventions, Designs and Trade Marks and Bills of Sale Fees	350	500		150	
5	Survey Fees	3,000	3,100		100	
6	Conveyancing Fees on Crown Titles	1,250	1,505		255	
7	Market and Cattle Pound Fees	2,800	3,850		1,050	
8	Veterinary Inoculation Fees, etc.	10,000	12,000		2,000	
9	Hospital Fees	7,000	9,500		2,500	
10	Bills of Health	500	730		230	
11	Miscellaneous Fees (Cemetery, Marriage and Divorce; Translation and Copying; Testing Liquor; Weights and Measures; Legal Library; Fees under Ordinances for Doctors, Dentists and Druggists, Pawnbrokers, etc.)	2,500	2,900		400	
12	Infectious Diseases Hospital Fees, Nairobi Municipality	500	100	400		
13	Infectious Diseases Hospital Fees, Mombasa Municipality	120	140		20	
14	Passport Fees	1,500	1,700		200	
15	Tuition Fees, European Schools	3,600	4,900		1,300	
16	Tuition Fees, Indian Schools	6,000	5,500	500		
17	Boarding Fees, European Schools	11,500	13,300		1,800	
18	Boarding Fees, Indian Schools	1,000	1,300		300	
19	Arab and African Boarding Fees	250		250		
20	Special Police Guards	150	140		10	
21	Conservancy, Water Rates, etc., General	4,000	4,000			
22	Fees from Medical Research Laboratory	700	600	100		
23	Fees from Government Analyst	100	100			
24	Fees from Agricultural Chemical Laboratory	75	75			
25	Agricultural Produce, Grading, Conditioning, and Cold Storage Fees, etc.	8,500	3,000	5,500		
26	Registration of Domestic Servants	1,200	1,750		550	
27	Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Contributions	23,500	25,000		1,500	
28	Aviation Housing and Landing Fees	1,200	1,000	200		
29	Fees for Licenses to Exhibit Films		300		300	
30	Overseas Examination Expenses and Education Journal	350		350		
31	Fees for Geological Assays	300		300		
	TOTAL .. £	114,945	124,450	9,505	15,815	
	NET DECREASE £	9,505				

a. Transferred from Head II.

REVENUE

IV

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
IV.—POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.						
POSTAL RECEIPTS.						
1	Sale of Stamps	79,000	80,350		1,350	
2	Money Order Commission	2,700	4,300		1,600	
3	Postal Order Commission	800	900		100	
4	Surcharge Collections	1,050	900	150		
5	Share of Parcel Post	7,100	8,750		1,650	
6	Sundry Collections	3,500	4,250		750	
7	Unclaimed Money Orders	15	35		20	
8	Net Earnings of Post Office Savings Bank	3,000	3,000			
		97,165	102,485			
TELEGRAPHS.						
9	Telegraph Revenue, Kenya Section	51,237	38,500		12,737	
10	Telephone Revenue, Kenya Section	30,000	30,000			
11	Contribution from Railway for Maintenance of Railway Telegraph Lines	6,500	6,300		200	
	Total Kenya Direct Revenue ..	164,902	177,285			
REVENUE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.						
		1933	1932			
		£	£			
	Sale of Stamps to Dealers and Collectors	100	150		50	
	Miscellaneous	350	350			
		£ 450	500		50	
<i>To be divided between Kenya and Uganda in proportion of direct revenue.</i>						
12	Kenya's Share of Common Revenue	399	390	9		
	TOTAL £	165,296	177,675	353	12,733	
	NET DECREASE .. £	12,380				

V, VI, VII

REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
V—EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS						
1	Gazette, Printing and Stationery	9,000	17,000	8,000		
2	Prison Industries	5,100	9,000	3,900		
3	Sera, Vaccine and Laboratory Products	9,000	4,000	1,000		
4	Mombasa Water Supply	31,000	36,000	5,000		
5	Kisumu Water Supply	4,000	5,000	1,000		
6	Eldoret Water Supply		4,400	4,400		
7	Machakos Water Supply	450	456	6		
8	Gilgil Water Supply	100	93		7	
9	Kitale Water Supply	550	925	375		
10	Nyeri Water Supply	500	540	40		
11	Kakamega Water Supply	100	100			
12	Kilifi Water Supply	50	150	100		
13	Kyambu Water Supply	140	130	10		
14	Kericho Water Supply	200	150	50		
15	Kabets Reformatory Industries	600	1,000	400		
16	Machakos Technical School	20		20		
17	Government Supervision Charges	200	200			
18	Water Boring	850	1,847	997		
19	Timber Seasoning	2,200	3,384	1,184		
20	Hire of Government Motor Vehicles	40	30	10		
TOTAL .. £		58,200	84,356	26,156	26,272	
NET DECREASE .. £		26,145				

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
VI—REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES						
1	Rents of Lands	60,000	70,900	10,900		
2	Mugadi Soda Royalties	1,500	2,000	500		
3	Mining Revenue—					
	(a) Royalties	2,000	844	1,156		
	(b) Fees	8,000	8,000			
4	Royalties on Beche-de-mer	100	300	200		
5	Guano Royalties	100	100			
6	Rent of Buildings	250	175	75		
7	Permit Fees for Shops and Mills on Leasehold Farms	200	200			
8	Rental for Mombasa Wireless Station	500	500			
9	Royalties on Mother-of-pearl Shell	20	20			
10	Royalty on Salt	500	500			
TOTAL .. £		73,170	74,739	10,031	11,600	
NET DECREASE .. £		1,569				

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
VII—SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY						
1	Farm Produce and Stock	900	800	100		
2	Maps	350	325	25		
3	Stores	2,500	5,000	500		
4	Posho (other than Forest Department)	1,000	1,500	500		
5	Ivory and Confiscated Trophies	7,000	5,000	2,000		
6	Unclaimed and Confiscated Goods	500	500			
7	Kipandi containers	450	718	268		
TOTAL .. £		12,700	11,843	2,125	1,268	
NET INCREASE .. £		857				

a. Transferred to Eldoret Municipality.
b. Previously included under "Miscellaneous Royalties."

* A reduction of £6,300 is consequent upon the deletion of Stand Fees and Receipts—Payment in Kenya and Uganda Railway and Harbours, Expenditure Head XVII.

REVENUE

VIII, IX, X

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
VIII—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS						
1	Sundry	4,500	4,500			
2	Recoveries of overpayments relating to previous years	5,000	5,000			
3	Unclaimed Deposits	500	500			
4	Gain on Exchange	160	200	40	50	
5	Rebate on Crown Agents' Charges	400	100	300		
6	Kisumu Bazaar Sites	700	1,516	816		
TOTAL .. £		10,960	11,816	856		
DECREASE .. £		806				

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
IX—FOREST DEPARTMENT REVENUE						
1	Seed and Plant Sales	2,000	2,000			
2	Timber Sales and Royalties	11,150	12,500	1,350		
3	Fuel Sales and Royalties	13,500	16,000	2,500		
4	Miscellaneous Forest Receipts	2,400	2,400		400	
5	Sale of Posho	650	860	210		
6	Reimbursements from Local Native Councils	600	500	100		
TOTAL .. £		30,000	34,360	4,360	4,460	
NET DECREASE .. £		4,360				

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
X—INTEREST						
1	Suitors' Funds	700	760	60		
2	Loans to Local Bodies	200	200			
3	Civil Service Building Scheme	2,000	2,400	400		
4	Surplus and Loan Balances	5,000	14,000	9,000		
5	Land Bank	11,280	7,000	4,280		
TOTAL .. £		19,180	24,360	5,180	9,460	
NET DECREASE .. £		5,180				

REVENUE

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
XI.—REIMBURSEMENTS.						
Uganda Government on Account of—						
1	Customs Department	18,000	17,384	616		
2	Post Office and Telegraphs	36,118	39,279		3,161	
3	Coast Agency	2,000	2,000			
4	Zanzibar Sanitary Station	426	426			
5	Audit, Customs Accounts	800	800			
6	Audit, Post Office and Telegraphs Accounts	175	175			
7	Pensions	500	506	6		
8	Maintenance Charges, Kabete		45	45		
9	K.A.R. Accounting and Audit Services	350	503	153		
10	K.A.R. Northern Brigade	52,242		52,242		
11	Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve	50		50		
Tanganyika Government on Account of—						
12	Posts and Telegraphs	61,206		61,206		a
13	Audit, Posts and Telegraphs	175		175		
14	Coast Agency	70	70			
15	Conference of East African Governors on Account of Rent of Conference Secretariat Offices	300	300			
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours on Account of—						
16	Medical Services	6,300	11,500		5,200	
17	Interest and Sinking Fund—£5,000,000 Loan, 1921	297,177	309,913		12,736	
18	Interest and Sinking Fund—£5,000,000 Loan, 1927	300,000	300,000			
19	Interest and Sinking Fund—£3,600,000 Loan, 1928	156,219	156,219			
20	Interest—£3,400,000 Loan, 1930	32,474	32,474			
21	Management Expenses of Loans	1,726	1,726			
22	Audit	3,400	4,100		700	
23	Police	4,879	7,000		2,121	
24	Port Police	1,827	2,145		318	
25	Housing Accommodation for High Commissioner of Transport	1,000	1,000			
26	Contributions in lieu of Rates—(a) Nairobi	3,329	2,599	730		
	(b) Mombasa	7,586	8,313		727	
27	Nairobi Municipality, Interest and redemption Loan of £282,847	17,451	17,451			
28	Nairobi Municipality on Account of Municipal Native Affairs Officer	475	904		429	
29	Mombasa Municipality on Account of Public Health Staff	1,230	1,222	8		
30	Mombasa Municipality, Interest and redemption Loan of £179,000	5,537	4,027	910		
31	Mombasa Municipality on Account of District Surveyor	452	452			
32	Nakuru Municipality, Interest and redemption Loan of £21,000	1,272	1,272			
33	Eldoret Municipality, Interest and redemption Loan of £8,000	493	493			
34	Eldoret Municipality, Interest and redemption Loan of £31,871	2,350		2,350		
35	Local Authorities on Account of Local Govt. Audit	400	475		75	
36	Carnegie Trust Fund, Contribution to Jeanes School	1,200	1,200			
37	East Africa Currency Board, London, on Account of Clerical Services	718	924		206	
	<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 1,039,906	947,496	118,287	25,877	

a. Amalgamation of Tanganyika and Kenya Services.

b. Water Supply Loan to Eldoret Municipality.

REVENUE

XII, XIII, XIV

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933. £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932. £	Increase. £	Decrease. £	Notes
XI.—REIMBURSEMENTS.—(Contd.)						
<i>Brought forward</i>						
		1,039,906	947,496	118,287	25,877	
38	Repatriation Expenses	40	100		60	
39	Messing Expenses, European Hospital, Nairobi	450	600		150	
40	Ministry of Pensions on Account of Commission on Disbursements	400	1,095		695	
41	Other Governments—Commission on Pension Payments	500		500		
42	Pension Contributions—Governors' Conference	134	251		127	
43	East African Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	125	300		175	
44	Native Councils in respect of Leading Artisans	10	1,300		1,490	
45	Loan on Account of Public Works Department Staff	2,160	2,160			
46	Sudan Government contribution towards Military Expenditure in Turkana		6,130		6,130	
47	All bin Salim School Maifindi Endowment Fund	900		900		
48	Seconded Staff to Imperial and International Communications Ltd.	10		10		
	TOTAL	£ 1,044,625	956,632	119,697	34,704	
	NET INCREASE	£84,993				
XII.—LAND SALES.						
1	Stand Premia for Farms	18,000	25,000		7,000	
2	Stand Premia for Town Plots	1,000	6,000		5,000	x
	TOTAL	£ 19,000	31,000		12,000	
	DECREASE	£12,000				
XIII.—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.						
1	Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	250	319		69	
2	Livestock Research Station, Naivasha	1,500		1,500		
3	Experiments in Locust control	3,250		3,250		
4	Tsetse Fly control	670		670		
5	Extension of Nairobi Aerodrome	2,000		2,000		
	TOTAL	£ 7,670	319	7,420	69	
	NET INCREASE	£7,351				

A reduction of £2,000 is consequent upon the deletion of Stand Premia and Rent—Payment to Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, Expenditure Head XVII.

Expenditure Estimates, 1933

EXPENDITURE

Abstract of Revised Estimated Expenditure for the year 1933, showing also the approved Estimate of Expenditure for 1932, and the actual Expenditure in 1931.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Approved Estimates, 1932	Actual Expenditure 1931	Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I. His Excellency the Governor	15,471	15,565	15,780		
do. Extraordinary			212		1,094
II. Administration	244,987	266,818	256,401		
do. Extraordinary	1,715	600	1,108	1,115	21,831
III. Agricultural Department	136,125	143,385	144,310		7,260
do. Extraordinary	3,550	6,000	21,578		2,450
IV. Audit Department	21,157	20,792	19,390	365	
V. Coast Agency	5,423	5,825	6,034		403
VI. Conference of F.A. Governors	1,926	1,280	1,220	675	
VII. Customs Department	42,165	49,747	47,438		2,582
VIII. Education Department	181,954	188,632	182,224		6,678
do. Extraordinary	50	2,000	2,546		1,980
IX. Forest Department	33,910	37,150	36,659		3,240
X. Game Department	9,679	10,939	10,355		1,260
XI. Income Tax Administration	5,070			5,070	
do. Extraordinary	230			230	
XII. Interest	3,500	1,000		2,500	
XIII. Judicial Department	32,709	34,136	33,087		1,427
XIIIa. Legal Department	8,006	8,756	8,810		749
do. Extraordinary			611		
XIV. Local Government: Contributions to Local Authorities	66,315	90,931	91,903		4,616
do. Extraordinary		100	9,848		100
XV. Medical Department	215,116	219,367	221,202		4,241
XVa. Do. Extraordinary	50	400	1,696		350
XVI. Military:—					
(1) King's African Rifles					
£136,700					
(2) Defence Force					
£3,350					
(3) Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve					
£150					
	142,200	97,258	89,015	44,942	
XVIa. Military Extraordinary	1,291		10,274	1,291	
XVII. Mining and Geological Dept.	9,637			9,637	
XVIIa. Do. Extraordinary	77,973	87,783	69,459		9,810
XVIII. Pensions and Gratuities	4,067	1,650	19,294	2,417	
XIX. Police	151,297	130,700	132,637	20,897	
do. Extraordinary	131,920	147,998	149,232		16,078
do. Extraordinary			747		
XX. Post Office and Telegraphs	218,342	169,035	172,566	49,307	
do. Extraordinary	5,380	9,900	16,716		4,580
XXI. Printing and Stationery	27,853	36,534	32,474		8,681
XXII. Prisons	45,126	49,000	46,714		2,874
XXIII. Public Debt Funded	996,500	1,010,500	891,498		18,000
XXIV. Public Works Department	87,401	112,925	133,089		28,524
XXV. Public Works Recurrent	126,650	145,500	154,688		18,850
XXVI. Registrar General's Department	5,503	6,007	5,842		504
XXVII. Rent and Interest to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar	16,000	16,000	16,000		
XXVIII. Secretariat and Legislative Council	19,480	20,946	19,024		1,466
XXIX. Statistical Departments	21,134	21,260	22,179		126
XXX. Survey and Registration Dept.	31,776	36,800	36,232		4,724
XXXI. Trade and Information Office	3,600	4,900	4,832		1,000
XXXII. Treasury	22,900	25,879	26,407		2,979
do. Extraordinary	200			200	
XXXIII. Public Works Extraordinary	13,833		23,572	1,933	
XXXIV. Colonial Development Fund	8,170	319	30,928	7,651	
Total Expenditure	£ 3,222,210	3,246,477	3,216,069	148,130	172,397
Net Decrease in Gross Expenditure					24,267

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Estimates, 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
1	1	1	*His Excellency the Governor (£5,000)	5,000	5,000			
2			Duty Allowance	2,500	2,500			
3	1	1	Aide-de-Camp (£400)	400	400			
4	1	1	Private Secretary (£450)	450	450			
5	1	1	*Chief Clerk (£500 by £290 to £600)	600	600			
6	2	2	Clerks (Grade B and Grade C)	699	624	75		
7	1	1	Chauffeur-Mechanic (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	408	390	18		
8	1	1	Superintendent, Government House Gardens (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	258	300		42	
9	1	1	Caretaker and Housekeeper, Nairobi (£240)	240	240			
	1		Telephone Operator		120		120	
11			Allowance to Housekeeper, Mombasa	50	50			
12			Temporary Clerical Reliefs	140	175		35	
			Total European Personal Emoluments	10,705	10,849			
13	1	1	Domenkeepers and Telephone Boy	120	120			
14	1	1	Carpenter	156	136			
15	1	1	Butler	156	156			
16			Motor-car Drivers	200	240		40	
17			Office boys, Sweepers, etc.	230	230			
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	862	902			
			Total Personal Emoluments	11,567	11,751			
			Carried forward ..	11,567	11,751	53	237	

* Pensionable office.
 a. Normal increments.
 c. Change in holder of post.
 f. Leave movements.

b. Economy.
 e. Received £1,000 p.a. as High Commissioner for Transport.

d. Received £150 p.a. as Secretary to the High Commissioner for Transport.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Estimates, 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	11,567	11,751	53	237	
			OTHER CHARGES.					
18			Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Nairobi	354	690		336	
19			Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Mombasa	92	130		38	
20			Contingencies	78	116		37	
21			Uniform Allowance to Chauffeur-Mechanic and Uniforms for Drivers, Orderlies, etc.	44	54		10	
22			Local Transport and Travelling and Upkeep of Motor-cars	1,940	2,174		234	
23			Travelling Allowances	40	65		25	
24			Passages	300	280	20		
25			Lighting	280	390		110	
26			Upkeep of Government House Furniture, Glass, Linen, etc., Nairobi	450	700		250	
27			Upkeep of Government House Furniture, Glass, Linen, etc., Mombasa	66	120		54	
28			Telegrams	60	96		36	
			Total Other Charges	3,904	4,814			
			Total—His Excellency the Governor	15,471	16,565	73	1,167	
			NET DECREASE £1,094					

f. Leave movements.

g. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1932.	Estimates 1933.	DETAILS.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION.								
GENERAL STAFF.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	4	4	*Provincial Commissioners—1st Class (£1,350)	5,400	5,400			
2	5	5	*Provincial Commissioners—2nd Class (£1,200)	6,000	6,000			
3			Entertainment Allowance to Senior Commissioner, Coast	100	100			
4			Duty Allowance to Dist Commr., Mombasa	80	80			
5			Duty Allowance to Dist Commr., Nairobi	80	80			
6	1	1	*H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	1,000	1,000			
7	1	1	H.B.M.'s Consul, Maji, Abyssinia (half payable by Sudan Government quarter by Uganda)					
			<i>London for the Coast</i>	219	213	6		
8	112	112	*District Officers (£400 for 2 years, £475 by £25 to £600, by £30 to £720, by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	71,380	75,947	4,567	a, b, c	
9	3	3	*Labour Officers (£425 by £25 to £600, by £30 to £720)	1,770	1,720	50	d	
10			Entertainment Allowance to District Commissioner, Mombasa	75	100	25	e	
11	5	4	*Land Assistants (£425 by £25 to £600, by £30 to £720)	2,899	3,204	305	a, b	
12	1	1	*Chief Clerk (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	580	20	a	
13	5	4	Clerks (Grades A and C)	1,208	1,364	156	a, d	
14			Acting Allowances	280	260	20	f	
			<i>Duty Allowance to married Officers serving in Northern Frontier Province and Turkana</i>		300	300		
			Total General Staff, European Personal Emoluments	90,891	90,885			
CLERKS, NON-EUROPEAN PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
15	6	6	*Cashiers	2,160	2,160			
16	130	130	Clerks	27,650	29,401	1,751	a, c	
17			Acting Allowances	60	60			
18			Non-pensionable Allowances	24	24			
19			Shorthand Allowances	12		12		
			Total General Staff, Non-European Personal Emoluments	29,906	31,645			
			Total General Staff, European and Non-European Personal Emoluments	120,797	128,530			
OTHER CHARGES.								
20			Horse Allowance to H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	50	50			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	50	50			
				120,797	128,530	108	7,841	

* Pensionable office.
 a. Normal increments.
 c. Change in holder of post
 f. Leave movements

b. Post abolished.
 d. Economy.
 e. One District Officer paid from Legal Department, Head XIII, item 3.

f. District Officer receives an allowance of £125 from the Nairobi Municipality as Native Affairs Officer, and half his salary and allowances are reimbursed from Revenue Head XI, item 30.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1932.	Estimates 1933.	DETAILS.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
GENERAL STAFF.—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i>				120,797	128,530	108	7,841	
OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)				50	50			
21			Expenses and Transport of H.B.M.'s Consul for Southern Abyssinia	850	800	50		a
22			Travelling Allowance at £60 and Horse Allowance at £50 for Frontier Agent, Maji (half payable by Sudan Government, and quarter by Uganda)	28	28			
23			Transport and Incidental Expenses of Frontier Agent, Maji—£300 (half payable by Sudan Government, and quarter by Uganda)	250	250			
24			Passages	8,743	9,276		533	f
25			Local Transport	3,500	3,500			
26			Medical Examination Fees	40	40			
27			African Tropical Services Course	600		600		
			Total Other Charges	14,061	13,944			
			Total General Staff	184,858	142,474			
NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
HEADQUARTERS.								
28	1	1	*Chief Native Commissioner (£1,450)	1,450	1,450			
29	1	1	*Principal Assistant (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
30	1	1	*Assistant Secretary (£720 by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	720	720			
31	5	4	*European Clerks (1 Grade A*, 1 Grade B; 2 Grade C.)	1,253	1,428		175	a, d
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF.								
32	1	1	Asiatic Clerk (1st Grade)	288	276	12		a
33	1	1	African Clerk (1st Grade)	69	63	6		a
34			Office boys and Sweeper	36	42		6	e
			Total Headquarters, Personal Emoluments	4,816	4,979			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	134,858	142,474	776	8,555	

* Pensionable office.
 a. Two posts pensionable.
 Normal increments.

c. New item.
 d. Leave movements.
 e. Previous provision inadequate.

f. One post abolished.
 g. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

		Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)						
		134,886	142,474	776	8,568	
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £		4,316	4,979			
NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)						
HEADQUARTERS.—Contd.						
OTHER CHARGES						
86		5	5			
36		100	100			
37		200	250		50	e
38		10	10			
39		11	12		1	e
40		2	2			
41		50	50			
42		90	190		100	
43		277	52	225		f
Total Other Charges		745	671			
Total Headquarters, Native Affairs Department		5,661	5,650			
LABOUR SECTION						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
44	1	300	288	12		a
45		215	212	3		a
46		96	210		115	e
Total Personal Emoluments		610	710			
OTHER CHARGES						
47		100	214		114	e
48		40	40			
49		1,900	350	1,550		a
50		650	700		50	
51		125	63	62		a
52		20	20			
53		5	5			
54		4	6		2	e
Total Other Charges		2,544	1,398			
Total Labour Section		3,154	2,108			
Carried forward .. £		143,573	150,232	2,328	8,987	

* Pensionable office.
g. Normal increments.

a. Previous provision inadequate.
f. Leave movements.

e. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

		Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
		£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)						
		143,573	150,232	2,328	8,987	
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £						
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENT.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
55	1	1,450	1,450			
56	1	1,000	1,000			
57	1	920	920			
58	1	920	920			
59	2	1,574	1,530	44		
60	2	1,825	1,888		363	a, 2a
61	3					
62	1	89	346		257	a
63		72	72			
Total Personal Emoluments		7,560	8,551			
OTHER CHARGES						
64		170	300		130	e
65		90	70	20		a
66		31	30	1		a
67		468	300	168		f
68		20	90		70	e
69		25	50		25	e
Total Other Charges		804	840			
Total Local Government, Lands and Settlement		8,354	9,391			
Carried forward .. £		151,927	159,533	2,561	10,257	

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.

i. Leave movements.
a. Previous provision inadequate.

e. Post abolished.
e. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1933	Revised Estimates 1933	Sanctioned Estimates 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
II—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)						
<i>Brought forward</i> ... £ 151,927 159,623 2,561 10,257						
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.						
NYANZA PROVINCE.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
70	1	1	Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy (£500 by £20 to £600)	540	560	10
71	1	1	Conservancy Clerk (2nd Grade)	220	211	6
			<i>African Clerk</i>		72	72
72	1	1	Market Master	114	102	12
74			Chiefs and Headmen	8,276	8,242	64
75			Tribal Police	1,513	1,518	5
76			Hut Counters	638	586	52
77			Interpreters	529	545	16
78			Office boys and Messengers	156	137	1
79			Station Hands	711	701	50
80			Conservancy Staff	2,056	2,883	637
81			Road Foremen	48	48	
82			Transport Staff	90	80	
			Total Personal Emoluments	14,871	15,528	
OTHER CHARGES.						
83			Rewards and Rations to Natives, etc.	48	63	15
84			Local Transport and Travelling	2,800	2,509	209
85			Travelling Allowances	300	40	260
86			Contingencies	85	89	34
87			Tools and Implements	43	65	22
88			Carts, Harness and Livestock	53	72	19
89			Conservancy	814	1,187	373
90			Uniforms	39	49	4
91			Specie Boxes	40	80	40
92			Expenses of Tribal Police	124	135	11
			<i>Telegrams</i>		80	80
			<i>Telephones</i>		90	90
94			<i>Postal Charges</i>		26	26
			Total Other Charges	3,906	4,479	
			Total Nyanza Province	18,777	20,007	
			<i>Carried forward</i> ... £	151,927	159,623	2,955 11,881

a. Normal increments.
g. Previously overestimated.

b. Previous provision inadequate.
h. Post abolished.

c. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates 1933	Revised Estimates 1933	Sanctioned Estimates 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
II—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)						
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)						
				151,927	169,623	2,955 11,881
			<i>Brought forward</i> ... £	18,777	20,007	
NZOIA PROVINCE.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
			<i>African Clerks</i>	63	71	8
			<i>Chiefs and Headmen</i>	975	975	
			<i>Tribal Police</i>	350	330	20
			<i>Hut Counters</i>	243	243	
			<i>Interpreters</i>	250	302	52
			<i>Office boys and Messengers</i>	100	199	89
			<i>Station Hands</i>	550	744	194
			<i>Conservancy Staff</i>	170	220	50
			<i>Road Foremen</i>	30	55	25
			<i>Process Servers</i>	40	47	7
			Total Personal Emoluments	2,974	3,176	
OTHER CHARGES.						
			Rewards and Rations, etc.	25	50	25
			Local Transport and Travelling	830	950	320
			Travelling Allowances	170	100	30
			Contingencies	50	157	107
			Tools and Implements	20	30	10
			Carts, Harness and Livestock	80	150	100
			Conservancy	86	195	110
			Uniforms	16	29	14
			Expenses of Tribal Police	80	80	
			<i>Telegrams</i>		45	45
			<i>Telephones</i>		52	7
			<i>Postal Charges</i>		26	26
			Total Other Charges	1,070	1,864	
			Total Nzoia Province	3,841	5,040	
			<i>Carried forward</i> ... £	22,618	25,047	
				151,927	159,623	2,975 13,100

d. Normal increments.

e. Previously overestimated.

f. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Estimated, 1933	Details	Revised Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
		151,927	Brought forward.. £	159,623	2,976	13,100		
		22,618		25,047				
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION (—Contd.)								
TURKANA PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
118		158	Frontier Agents	198	40	o		
119		767	Chiefs and Headmen	897	130	o		
120		550	Tribal Police	616	66	o		
121		90	Hut Counters	127	37	o		
122		80	Interpreters	90	10	o		
123		45	Office boys and Messengers	50	5	o		
124		478	Station Hands	492	19	o		
125		52	Conservancy Staff	60	8	o		
126		1,001	Transport Staff	1,254	253	o		
		3,225	Total Personal Emoluments	3,784				
OTHER CHARGES.								
127		44	Rewards and Rations, etc.	62	18	o		
128		1,149	Local Transport and Travelling	1,572	423	o		
129		250	Travelling Allowance	15	235	£		
130		40	Contingencies	51	11	o		
131		40	Tools and Implements	20	20	£		
132		358	Carts, Harness and Livestock	344	14	£		
133		10	Conservancy	11	1	o		
134		45	Uniforms	52	7	o		
135		8	Specie Boxes	10	2	o		
136		88	Expenses of Tribal Police	100	12	o		
			Telegrams	30	30	£		
			Postal Charges	12	12	£		
139		1,548	Rations to Staff	2,462	914	o		
140		1,680	Civil Transport performed by Military	1,731	51	o		
		5,255	Total Other Charges	6,492				
		8,480	Total Turkana Province	10,276				
		31,098	Carried forward	35,323				
		151,927		159,623	3,244	15,165		

1. Previous provision inadequate.

o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Estimated, 1933	Details	Revised Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II. ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION (Contd.)								
		151,927	Brought forward	159,623	3,244	15,165		
		31,098		35,323				
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
		384	Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy (£300 by £18 to £300)	336	18			
		210	Relief Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy	210				
		670	Chiefs and Headmen	670				
		500	Tribal Police	435	125			
		300	Hut Counters	292	8			
		160	Interpreters	166	6			
		45	Native Clerk	85	40			
		160	Office boys and Messengers	164	4			
		440	Station Hands	742	322			
		339	Conservancy Staff	399	60			
		60	Transport Staff	60				
		124	Process Servers	110	14			
		3,392	Total Personal Emoluments	3,469				
OTHER CHARGES.								
		112	Rations to Staff	137	25			
		77	Rewards and Rations, etc.	80	3			
		998	Local Transport and Travelling	998				
		60	Travelling Allowance	60				
		55	Contingencies	110	55			
		46	Tools and Implements	70	24			
		91	Carts, Harness and Livestock	131	40			
		66	Conservancy	61	5			
		36	Uniforms	42	6			
		5	Specie Boxes	8	3			
		165	Expenses of Tribal Police	110	55			
			Telegrams					
		70	Telephones	117	47			
			Postal Charges					
		5	Purchase of Forest Produce	10	5			
		1,780	Total Other Charges	1,954				
		5,172	Total Rift Valley Province	5,413				
		36,270	Carried forward	40,736				
		151,927		159,623	3,674	15,836		

Normal increments.

Change in holder of post.

o. New item.

1. Previous provision inadequate.

o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Estimates, 1933.	DETAILS.	Revised	Sanctioned	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1932.			
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II. ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
	151,927	159,623	Brought forward	3,674	18,836			
	36,270	40,736						
MASAI PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
<i>Allowance at the rate of Sh. 20 per month to African Police School Teachers performing duties of Staff Master, District Commissioner's Office, Nairobi.</i>								
		12		12				
		98	Masai Agents	98				
109	679	856	Chiefs and Headmen	179				
179	888	1,003	Tribal Police	115				
171	130	218	Hut Counters	88				
172	114	147	Interpreters	33				
173	39	47	Office boys and Messengers	8				
174	382	520	Station Hands	138				
175	48	57	Conservancy Staff	9				
	2,280	2,260	Total Personal Emoluments					
OTHER CHARGES.								
176	34	56	Rewards and Rations, etc.	22				
177	900	1,176	Local Transport and Travelling	276				
178	90	56	Travelling Allowances	34				
179	30	99	Contingencies	69				
180	32	49	Tools and Implements	17				
181	100	225	Carts, Harness and Livestock	125				
182	3	9	Uniforms	6				
183	3	19	Specie Boxes	16				
184	100	120	Expenses of Tribal Police	20				
		50	Telegrams	50				
186	43	43	Telephones					
		10	Postal Charges	10				
187a	40		Rations to Staff (Kajiado)	40				
	1,375	1,912	Total Other Charges					
	3,655	4,872	Total Masai Province					
	39,925	45,608	Carried forward					
	151,927	159,623		3,748	17,127			

a. Post abolished.
g. Economy.

x. £40 transferred to item 197a.

y. Transferred from item 174.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Estimates, 1933.	DETAILS.	Revised	Sanctioned	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				Estimates, 1933.	Estimates, 1932.			
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II. ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
	151,927	159,623	Brought forward	3,748	17,127			
	39,925	45,608						
KIKUYU PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
		645	African Clerks	634				
		6,390	Chiefs and Headmen	6,504				114
		2,099	Tribal Police	2,107				8
		701	Hut Counters	788				87
		608	Interpreters	625				17
		269	Office Messengers	318				49
		589	Station Hands	632				343
		835	Conservancy Staff	870				35
		39	Road Foremen	92				53
		129	Process Servers	167				38
		240	Transport Staff	319				79
	12,544	13,356	Total Personal Emoluments					
OTHER CHARGES.								
		96	Rewards and Rations, etc.	118				22
		2,549	Local Transport and Travelling	2,776				227
		148	Travelling Allowances	200				52
		162	Contingencies	205				43
		65	Tools and Implements	131				66
		76	Carts, Harness and Livestock	123				47
		198	Conservancy	172				26
		56	Uniforms	65				9
		40	Specie Boxes	50				10
		240	Expenses of Tribal Police	240				
		13	Purchase of Forest Produce	21				8
		1	Telegrams	120				119
		190	Telephones	210				20
		2	Postal Charges	38				36
	3,836	4,469	Total Other Charges					
	16,380	17,825	Total Kikuyu Province					
	56,305	63,433	Carried forward					
	151,927	159,623		3,785	18,009			

Normal increments.

g. Economy.

z. Increase on account of Thika Conservancy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Estimated, 1933	Details	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	151,927	159,823	3,785	18,009	
				56,305	56,305			
UKAMBA PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
213	2	2	African Clerks	90	180		90	o
214			Chiefs and Headmen	3,149	3,149			
215			Tribal Police	1,090	1,101		11	o
216			Hut Counters	196	206		10	o
217			Interpreters	140	177		37	o
218			Office boys and Messengers	94	76		18	o
219			Station Hands	336	481		145	o
220			Conservancy Staff	292	298		6	o
221			Road Foremen	56	126		70	o
222			Transport Staff	72	77		5	o
			Total Personal Emoluments	5,485	5,871			
OTHER CHARGES.								
223			Rewards and Rations, etc.	22	51		29	o
224			Local Transport and Travelling	795	1,089		300	o
225			Travelling Allowances	170	75		95	a
226			Contingencies	33	38		5	o
227			Tools and Implements	23	27		4	o
228			Carts, Harness and Livestock	53	71		18	o
229			Conservancy	44	144		100	o
230			Uniforms	11	12		1	o
231			Spee Boxes	8	17		9	o
232			Expenses of Tribal Police	123	163		40	o
			Telegrams		32		32	o
			Postal Charges		8		8	o
			Total Other Charges	1,286	1,797			
			Total Ukamba Province	6,771	7,608			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	63,076	71,041			
				151,927	159,823	3,890	19,541	

a. Previous provision inadequate. o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Estimated, 1933	Details	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II. ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	151,927	159,823	3,880	19,541	
				63,076	71,041			
COAST PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
35	1	1	Arab Assistant	343	343			
36			Liwalls, Kathis, Mudias	3,045	3,125		80	o
37			African Clerks	1,090	1,096		6	o
38			Followers and Clerks	336	508		172	o
			<i>Tambo Supervisors</i>		149		149	o
40			Market Master, Mariakani	27	30		3	o
41			Chiefs and Headmen, etc.	2,199	2,319		120	o
42			Tribal Police	1,633	1,769		136	o
43			Hut Counters	403	493		90	o
44			Interpreters	379	398		19	o
45			Office boys and Messengers	256	379		123	o
46			Station Hands	779	872		93	o
47			Conservancy Staff	604	664		60	o
48			Transport Staff	48	60		12	o
49			Engineer, Crew, Boat-Boys etc.	288	397		109	o
			Total Personal Emoluments	11,348	12,537			
OTHER CHARGES.								
50			Allowances to Ex-slaves	231	243		12	o
51			Rewards and Rations, etc.	183	250		67	o
52			Local Transport and Travelling	1,406	1,965		559	o
53			Travelling Allowances	650	327		323	a
54			Contingencies	110	179		69	o
55			Tools and Implements	25	35		10	o
56			Conservancy and Water	336	377		41	o
57			Uniforms	20	75		55	o
58			Expenses of Tribal Police	136	241		105	o
			Telegrams		78		78	o
60			Telephones	180	170		10	o
61			Postal Charges	6	35		29	o
62			Upkeep of Boats and Launches	457	230		227	a
			Total Other Charges	3,580	4,200			
			Total Coast Province	14,928	16,757			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	78,004	87,798			
				151,927	159,823	4,467	21,957	

Normal increments. Previously overestimated.

a. Previous provision inadequate. s. £500 contributed towards the cost of running S.L. Bantu. o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.	Estimate, 1933.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	151,927	159,623	4,467	21,967	
				78,004	87,798			
NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
263	3	3	African Clerks	243	270		27	o
	1		Frontier Agent		24		24	o
264			Chiefs and Headmen	861	1,000		139	o
265			Tribal Police	590	845		255	o
266			Hut Counters	183	216		33	o
267			Interpreters	348	508		160	o
268			Office boys and Messengers	70	75		5	o
269			Station Hands	587	690		113	o
270			Conservancy Staff	170	215		45	o
271			Transport Staff	960	1,100		140	o
			Total Personal Emoluments	4,012	4,853			
OTHER CHARGES.								
272			Expenses of Collection of Revenue	150	200		50	o
273			Rations to Staff	1,800	1,700	100		A
274			Station Stores	125	250		125	o
275			Rewards and Rations, etc.	160	162		2	o
276			Local Transport and Travelling	3,050	3,450		400	o
277			Travelling Allowances	320	50	270		A
278			Contingencies	40	70		30	o
279			Carts, Harness and Livestock	140	122	18		A
280			Conservancy	20	30		10	o
281			Uniforms	50	50			o
282			Expenses of Tribal Police	120	150		30	o
			Telegrams		40		40	o
			Postal Charges		10		10	o
283			Civil Transport performed by Military	400	2,950		2,550	o
			Total Other Charges	6,375	9,254			
			Total Northern Frontier Province	10,387	14,107			
			Total Provincial Administration	88,391	101,905			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 240,318	261,528	4,855	26,065	

A. Previous provision inadequate. o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.	Estimate, 1933.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
II.—ADMINISTRATION—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i>								
				£ 240,318	261,528	4,855	26,065	
KABETE REFORMATORY.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
1	1		*Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
3	2		Technical Instructors (2 £300 by £18 to £390; 1 £390 by £18 to £426)	726	912		186	1A c
1	1		Clerk and Storekeeper	300	350		50	f
			Relief Clerk		200		200	f
4	4		Native Technical Instructors	224	224			
1	1		Native Literary Instructor	46	46			
1	1		Senior Warden	44	44			
23	20		Junior Wardens	390	350		40	3d
10	10		Monitors	20	20			
			Total Personal Emoluments	2,290	2,816			
OTHER CHARGES.								
			Passages		104		104	f
			Transport	200	200			
			Clothing	269	300		31	
			Materials	550	550			
			Tools and Equipment	350	400		50	o
			Maintenance	809	800		9	
			Bonus and Rewards	180	100		80	A
			Contingencies	20	20			
			Telephones	10			10	
			Total Other Charges	2,379	2,474			
			Total Kabete Reformatory	4,669	5,290			
			TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	£ 244,987	266,18	4,945	26,778	
			NET DECREASE	£21,831				
IIa.—ADMINISTRATION EXTRA-ORDINARY.								
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE								
1			Reconditioning of Kamasia Native Reserve	600	600			
NYANZA PROVINCE								
2			Fisheries Protection, Lake Victoria Nyanza	975		975		
KIKUYU PROVINCE								
3			Equipment for Conservancy Service at Thika	140		140		
			TOTAL	£ 1,715	600	1,115		
			NET INCREASE	£1,115				

Provisionable office. Change in holder of post.

f. Leave movements. A. Previous provision inadequate.

1. Post abolished. o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Estimate 1932	Estimate 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
		III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)					
		ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL—(Contd.)					
		OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)					
		<i>Brought forward</i> ... £	10,545	10,783	617	2,167	
		Contribution to Colonial Agricultural Service	5,657	6,969			
		Contribution to Imperial Agricultural Bureaux	140	420		280	p
		Fees and Expenses of Officers attending Courses of Instruction, etc.	200	200			
		Expenses of Board of Agriculture and Committee	10	10			
		Total Other Charges	1,000	1,000			
		Total Administrative and General	7,007	8,599			
			17,552	19,382			
		B.—DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY.					(1)
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS—					
1		*Deputy Director (Plant Industry) (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
1		*1 Senior Office Officer (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	920	920			
4		*Agricultural Officers and Experimentals (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	2,665	2,865		200	a, r, 2
5		*Plant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	1,790	1,734	56		a
		Acting Allowance		150		150	/
		Labour	350		350		e
		Total Personal Emoluments	6,925	6,869			
		OTHER CHARGES.					
		Passages	3,360	2,940	420		/
		Carriage of Goods	200	650		450	a £200
		Travelling Allowances	75	150		75	a £105
		Local Transport and Travelling	1,955	4,683		2,728	a £1,845
		Co-operative Experiments, Seeds, Manures etc.	300	500		200	p
		Expenses of Plant Protection	250	50	200		A
		Total Other charges	6,140	6,973			
		Total Administrative, Division of Plant Industry	13,065	15,842			
		<i>Carried forward</i>	17,552	19,382	1,643	6,250	

Minor office
and
miscellaneous
expenditure
not
shown
separately
in
item 45.

r. Leave movements.
s. Previous provision inadequate
p. Economy.
q. Contribution fixed by the Secretary of State.

e. Salary personal to present holder.
f. Transferred to Native Services.
g. Present holder pensionable.
(1) Estimated Departmental Receipts £925.

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)					
DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY—(Contd.)					
	17,552	19,382	1,649	6,280	
	13,065	15,842			
<i>Brought forward</i>					
SUB-DIVISION OF NATIVE AGRICULTURE					
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
16		6,172		6,172	* £6,200
		1,800		1,800	* £1,800
* Agricultural Officers (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)					
* Native Agricultural Instructors					
Total Personal Emoluments					
7,972					
OTHER CHARGES.					
Upkeep of Agricultural Schools and Farms					
Expenses of Demonstration Plots					
Seeds, etc., for issue					
Expenses of Instruction					
Total Other Charges					
3,200					
Total Sub-Division of Native Agriculture					
11,172					
SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES AND COFFEE AND SISAL SERVICES.					
SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES.					
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
53	1	920	920		p
54	4	2,825	2,579	46	
55	1	990	920		
56	1	565	545	20	
57	1	889	840	45	
58	1	712	682	30	
59	1	495	475	20	
60	7	1,574	1,717		
61	1		420	420	
62	1	642	312	330	
62a		550		550	
Total Personal Emoluments					
9,888					
9,410					
<i>Carried forward</i>					
13,065					
27,014					
17,552					
19,382					
2,684					
17,985					

* Pensionable office.
 a. Normal increments.
 b. Previous provision inadequate.
 c. Post abolished.

p. Transferred from item 54.
 q. One post transferred to item 55.
 r. One post transferred from item 50.

s. Salary personal to present holder.
 t. Transferred to Native Services.
 u. Present holder non-pensionable.

Item No.	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)					
SCOTT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES—(Contd.)					
	17,552	19,382	2,684	17,985	
	13,065	27,014			
<i>Brought forward</i>					
9,888					
9,410					
OTHER CHARGES.					
Upkeep of Laboratories					
Labour					
Insectaries, Upkeep and Labour					
Seeds, Manures, etc.					
Total Other Charges					
1,450					
2,750					
Total Scott Agricultural Laboratories					
11,336					
12,160					
PLANT BREEDING SERVICES					
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
1	1	920	920		
1	1	720	720		
1	1	535	515	20	
1	1	138	132	6	
1	1	200	180	20	
1	1	350		350	
Total Personal Emoluments					
2,863					
2,467					
OTHER CHARGES.					
Labour					
Upkeep of Stations					
Seeds, Manures, etc.					
Total Other Charges					
230					
780					
Total Plant Breeding Services					
3,093					
3,247					
<i>Carried forward</i>					
24,408					
39,174					
17,552					
19,382					
3,080					
19,835					

Pensionable office.
 Normal increments.
 Economy.

p. Transferred from item 73.
 q. Transferred to item 62a.
 r. Transferred to item 71a.

s. Salary personal to present holder.
 t. Present holder non-pensionable.
 u. Present holder pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

III

Estimate 1932	DETAILS.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
	III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)					
	<i>Brought forward</i> £	52,420	67,642	4,996	20,216	
	C—DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.					
	ADMINISTRATIVE.					(3)
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
	*Deputy Director (Animal Industry) and Chief Veterinary Officer £1,200	1,200	1,200			
	Total Personal Emoluments	1,200	1,200			
	OTHER CHARGES.					
	Passages	2,860	3,545		685	
	Carriage of Goods	605	1,525		920	x £ 995
	Traveling Allowances	80	220		140	x £ 130
	Local Transport and Travelling	3,400	7,500		4,100	x £ 2,860
	Total Other Charges	6,945	12,760			
	Total Administrative	8,145	13,960			
	(a) VETERINARY SERVICES (EXECUTIVE)					
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
1	*Assistant Chief Veterinary Officer £1,000	1,000	1,000			
3	*Senior Veterinary Officers (£720 by £30 to £840)	2,016	2,700		684	
7	*Veterinary Officers (£200 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	4,841	9,028		4,187	10, x £ 4,224
10	Stock Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £890 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	5,148	9,775		4,627	x £ 2,920
4	Assistant Stock Inspectors	540		540		
	*Vet. Inspector (£300 by £18 to £420)		420		420	x £ 420
1	*Veterinary Assistants (1 at Shs 500 by Sh 20 to Sh. 600 per mensem; 3 at Shs 300 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	425	1,016		591	a, x £ 560, s
2	Clerks	576	552	24		a
5	African Clerks	402	597		196	a, x £ 216
	Labour	1,943		1,343		x £ 2,357, p
	Total Personal Emoluments	16,291	25,148			
	OTHER CHARGES					
	Labour		4,000		4,000	"
	Medicines and Instruments	120	500		380	x £ 280
	Maintenance of Veterinary Quarantine Stations	690	1,300		610	x £ 600
	Maintenance of Dips	168	175		7	x £ 132
	Compensation Payable under Diseases of Animals Ordinance	50	50			
	Incidentals—					
	Conservancy, Water, etc. £108					
	Advertising £60					
	Uniforms and Equipment £300	468	620		152	x £ 132
	Purchase of Brands	20	100		80	x £ 30
	Library Books and Periodicals	100	150		50	"
	Total Other Charges	1,616	6,895			
	Total Veterinary Services (Executive)	17,907	32,043			
	<i>Carried forward</i> £	8,145	13,960			
		52,420	67,642	6,903	42,076	

able office.
not pensionable.
personal to present holder.
increments.

f. Leave increments.
g. Economy.
p. Transferred from item 100.
s. See item 99.

x. Transferred to Native Services.
y. Present holder pensionable.
(3) Estimated Departmental Receipts
£13,000.

EXPENDITURE

III

1932	1933	DETAILS.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
			£	£	£	£	
		III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)					
			52,420	67,642	9,548	43,980	
		<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	8,145	13,960			
			17,007	32,043			
			14,430	18,639			
		(b) VETERINARY RESEARCH—(Contd.)					
		OTHER CHARGES.					
		<i>Labour</i>		2,000		2,000	
		Apparatus, Machinery and Maintenance	1,400	1,750		350	o
		Upkeep of Kabete Laboratory	1,800	2,550		750	o
		Production of Sera and Vaccines	4,000	4,700		700	o
		Library Books and Periodicals	200	300		100	o
		Incidentals	40	75		35	o
		Total Other Charges	7,440	11,375			
		Total Division of Veterinary Research	21,870	25,014			
		(c) ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.					
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
		Animal Husbandry Officer (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	728	698	30		a
		Instructors in Stock (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)		1,728		1,728	a, x £1,780
		Total Personal Emoluments .. £	728	2,426			
		OTHER CHARGES.					
		<i>Labour</i>		800		800	x £700
		Expenses of Instructions, etc.		1,100		1,100	x £1,100
		Maintenance of Centres		400		400	x £500
		Total Other Charges .. £		2,300			
		Total Animal Husbandry .. £	728	4,726			
		Total Division of Animal Industry .. £	48,650	75,743			
		TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT NON-NATIVE SERVICES	101,070	143,385			(4)
		<i>Carried forward</i>	101,070	143,385	9,578	51,893	

increments. x. Transferred to Native Services. (4) Total Estimated Departmental Receipts £19,273.

EXPENDITURE

III, IIIa

1932 Estimates	1933 Estimates	1934 Estimates	1935 Estimates	Notes		
DETAILS		Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
III.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT—(Contd.)		101,070	143,385	38,484	51,893	
<i>Brought forward</i> £		15,729				
		13,177				
NATIVE SERVICES—(Contd.)						
OTHER CHARGES						
Medicines and Instruments		280		280		
Maintenance of Veterinary Quarantine Stations		600		600		
Maintenance of Dips		132		132		
Incidentals		132		132		
Purchase of Brands		30		30		
Expenses of Instruction, etc.		1,100		1,100		
Maintenance of Centres		500		500		
Carriage of Goods		395		395		
Travelling Allowances		120		120		
Local Transport and Travelling		2,860		2,860		
Total Other Charges		6,149				
Total Division of Animal Industry		19,326				
TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPT. NATIVE SERVICES		£ 35,055				
Total Agricultural Department (Non-Native Services)		101,070				
Total Agricultural Department (Native Services)		35,055				
GRAND TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPT.		136,125	143,385	44,633	51,893	
NET DECREASE .. £7,260						
IIIa.—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY—						
Locust Services—						
Contribution towards Expenditure on Locust Research		400	1,000	..	600	
Locust Campaign		2,000	5,000	..	3,000	
Rabies Campaign		1,150		1,150		
Total Agricultural Department Extraordinary .. £		3,550	6,000	1,150	3,600	
NET DECREASE .. £2,450						

EXPENDITURE

V. VI

1932	1933	DETAILS.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
			£	£	£	£	
		V.—COAST AGENCY					
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
1	1	*Government Coast Agent (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	720	..	..	f
1	1	*Assistant Government Coast Agent (£500 by £25 to £600)	600	600	..	..
12	12	Clerks	2,538	2,614	..	76	a, o, 11s
3	2	African Clerks	141	189	..	48	a, o
		Inferior Establishment, Motor Lorry Drivers, Hamalies and Office Boys ..	629	649	..	20	a
		Total Personal Emoluments	4,628	4,772			
		OTHER CHARGES.					
		Passages	90	210	..	120	f
		Local Transport and Travelling	200	200	..	..
		Travelling Allowances	10	..	10	..	A
		Uniforms	40	45	..	5	e
		Tools and Plant	30	30	..	..
		Telegrams .. .. .	..	150	..	150	
		Telephones	50	42	8	..	A
		Parcels and Registration	20	20	..	..
		Upkeep of Motor Lorries	185	177	8	..	A
		Printing and Stationery	130	140	..	10	e
		Contingencies	40	40	..	..
		Total Other Charges	798	1,054			
		TOTAL COAST AGENCY	5,423	5,826	26	429	
		NET DECREASE .. £403					
		VI.—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS					
		Kenya's share of Conference Secretariat	1,025	1,250	..	225	
		" " " Income Tax Adviser	900	..	900	..	
		TOTAL	1,925	1,250	900	225	
		NET INCREASE .. £675					

able office.
al increments.
movements.
ous provision inadequate.

f. Reserve £25 p.a. as Currency Forwarding Agent, paid by E.A. Currency Board; and £50 p.a. as Officer in Charge, Mombasa District Treasury, vide Head XXII, Item 10.

a. Economy.
s. Present holder responsible.

EXPENDITURE

VII

Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Sanctioned Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
DETAILS.	£	£	£	£	
VII.—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT					
<i>—(Contd.)—</i>					
<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 40,175	42,837		2,162	
OTHER CHARGES.					
Upkeep of Boats and Station Plant	120	170		50	<i>o</i>
Uniforms for Clerks and Watchmen, etc.	520	550		20	<i>o</i>
Contingencies—					
Equipment and Stores	£135				
Conspervancy, Water, etc.	£120				
Upkeep of Furniture, etc.	£10				
Parcel Post and Letter Registration	£10	345	450	105	<i>o</i>
Subscription to various Publications	£15				
Advertising	£10				
Removal Charges	£10				
Incidentals	£35				
Statistical Machinery (Rent and Maintenance)	970	970			
Lighting	130	130			
Passages	2,000	2,300		300	<i>f</i>
Local Transport and Travelling	1,200	1,000	200		<i>A</i>
Travelling Allowances	100	60	40		<i>A</i>
Printing and Stationery	1,300	1,500		200	<i>o</i>
Refunds of Customs Revenue (other than Import Duty) collected in previous years	100	50	50		<i>A</i>
Telephones	185	180	5		<i>A</i>
Telegrams	10	50		40	<i>o</i>
Total Other Charges	6,990	7,410			
TOTAL CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT	47,165	49,747	295	2,877	
NET DECREASE	£2,582				

to movements.

A. Previous provision inadequate.

o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

VIII

Estimates 1933		Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
DETAILS.		£	£	£	£	
VIII.—EDUCATION.—(Contd.)						
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £		16,149	15,569	2,778	3,299	
EUROPEAN EDUCATION—TUITION.— (Contd.)		26,771	27,872			
Clerical Allowances		216	120	96		<i>a</i>
<i>Caretaker (£144)</i>			240		240	<i>c, o</i>
Reliefs		1,071	1,940		869	<i>f</i>
African Domestic and Grounds Staff		609	809		200	<i>f</i>
<i>Part-time Teachers</i>			25		25	<i>d</i>
Total Personal Emoluments, Tuition		28,667	31,006			
OTHER CHARGES.						
Maintenance and Purchase of Materials		800	758		158	<i>o</i>
Passages		2,000	1,816	485		<i>f</i>
Local Transport and Travelling		250	265		15	<i>f, o</i>
Travelling Allowance		13	20		5	<i>o</i>
Contingencies		50	188		138	<i>o</i>
Contributions to Schools		260	473		213	<i>o</i>
Contributions to Scholarships		70	75		5	<i>o</i>
Expenses of Committees		60	50	10		<i>o</i>
Books, Stationery and Equipment		800	1,437		637	<i>o</i>
Life Insurance Premium of Donation						
Governor, Christ's Hospital		21	21			
Telephones		180	210		30	
Total Other Charges, Tuition		4,306	5,012			
Total European Education, Tuition		32,973	36,018			
EUROPEAN EDUCATION—BOARDING.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
11	*Matron Staff:					
	6 £240 x 18 to £300, or					
	£140 x 15 to £220 x £18 to £300					
	5 £180 x £20 to £240, or	2,564	2,755		191	<i>a, c</i>
	£140 x £15 to £220					
	1 £72 (fixed)					
	Reliefs	198	58	140		<i>a, f</i>
	African Domestic and Grounds Staff	1,000	1,381		381	<i>o</i>
	Medical Attendance	130	339		209	<i>o</i>
Total Personal Emoluments, European Education Boarding		3,892	4,533			
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £		32,973	36,018			
		16,149	15,569	3,509	6,615	

able office,
al increments.

c. Change in holder of post.
f. Leave movements.

a. Previous provision inadequate,
o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

VIII

Estimates 1933		Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
DETAILS.		£	£	£	£	
VIII.—EDUCATION.—(Contd.)						
<i>Brought forward</i> .. £		16,149	15,569	2,778	3,299	
EUROPEAN EDUCATION—TUITION.— (Contd.).		26,771	27,872			
Clerical Allowances		216	120	96		<i>a</i>
Caretaker (£144)			240		240	<i>c, o</i>
Reliefs		1,071	1,940		869	<i>f</i>
African Domestic and Grounds Staff		609	809		200	<i>o</i>
<i>Part-time Teachers</i>			25		25	<i>o</i>
Total Personal Emoluments, Tuition		28,667	31,006			
OTHER CHARGES.						
Maintenance and Purchase of Materials		800	758		158	<i>o</i>
Passages		2,000	1,816	485		
Local Transport and Travelling		260	265		15	<i>f, o</i>
Travelling Allowance		18	20		5	<i>o</i>
Contingencies		50	188		138	<i>o</i>
Contributions to Schools		260	473		213	<i>o</i>
Contributions to Scholarships		70	75		5	<i>o</i>
Expenses of Committees		60	50	10		<i>o</i>
Books, Stationery and Equipment		800	1,437		637	<i>o</i>
Life Insurance Premium of Donation						
Governor, Christ's Hospital		21	21			
Telephones		180	210		30	
Total Other Charges, Tuition		4,306	5,012			
Total European Education, Tuition		32,973	36,018			
EUROPEAN EDUCATION—BOARDING.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
11	*Matron Staff:					
	6 £240 x 18 to £300, or					
	£140 x 15 to £220 x £18 to £300					
	5 £180 x £20 to £240, or	2,564	2,755		191	<i>a, c</i>
	£140 x £15 to £220					
	1 £72 (fixed)					
	Reliefs	198	58	140		<i>a, f</i>
	African Domestic and Grounds Staff	1,000	1,381		381	<i>o</i>
	Medical Attendance	130	339		209	<i>o</i>
Total Personal Emoluments, European Education Boarding		3,892	4,533			
<i>Carried forward</i> .. £		32,973	36,018			
		16,149	15,569	3,509	6,615	

able office,
al increments.

c. Change in holder of post.
f. Leave movements.

a. Previous provision inadequate,
o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

VIII

Estimates 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
	VIII.—EDUCATION—(Contd.)					
	<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 97,372	101,928	4,872	9,428	
	ARAB AND AFRICAN EDUCATION.					
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
5	*Education Officers: 1 £840 by £40 to £920 1 £600 by £30 to £720 4 £400, £400, £475 by £25 to £600	5,166	16,075		10,909	a, x £11,032
	Leading Artisans (£300)	796	3,882		3,086	x £4,604
	*European Clerks (1 Grade A and 1 Grade C)	110	609		499	a, x £537
	Non-European Draughtsman		216		216	x £216
	Native Teachers and Instructors	1,402	6,678		5,276	a, x £5,598
	African Domestic and Grounds Staff and Motor Drivers	290	1,450		1,160	a, x £960
	Reliefs	99	1,900		1,801	f, x £1,869
	Stipends of Teachers and Apprentices in Training		1,850		1,850	x £1,850
	Government Share (two-thirds) of Jeanes School Teachers' Salaries		1,700		1,700	x £1,960
	Total Personal Emoluments	7,863	34,360			
	OTHER CHARGES.					
	Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	210	3,176		2,966	x £2,812
	Hut and Poll Tax		443		443	x £325
	Grants-in-Aid to Schools		30,827		30,827	x £29,000
	Grant to Alliance High School		3,325		3,325	x £3,220
	Expenses of Committees		100		100	x £79
	Passages	1,373	1,606	79		/
	Local Transport and Travelling	154	2,164		2,010	x £1,531
		2,139	41,731			
	<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 7,863	34,360			
		97,372	101,928	4,951	75,596	

able office.
al increments.

e. Change in holder of post.
f. Leave movements.

o. Economy.
z. Transferred to African Education.

VIII EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Particulars	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
	VIII—EDUCATION—(Contd.)	97,372	101,928	4,556	75,596	
	<i>Brought forward</i>	7,863	34,360			
	2,139	41,731				
	OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)					
83	Travelling Allowance	17	100		83	£33
84	Boarding Expenses	700	5,406		4,706	£3,380
85	Contingencies	19	100		81	£31
	Tools		1,060		1,060	£800
87	Books, Stationery and Equipment	330	1,500		1,170	£520
	Domestic Training of African Women		2,272		2,272	£2,146
89	Telephones and Telegrams	17	110		93	£78
	Expenses of Examinations		65		65	£10
	Total Other Charges	3,222	52,944			
	Total Arab and African Education	11,085	86,704			
	Total Education Department (Non-African)	108,457	188,632			
	†AFRICAN EDUCATION					
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
91	Education Officers	11,037		11,037		
92	18 Leading Artisans	4,904		4,904		
93	2 European Clerks	537		537		
94	1 Non-European Draughtsman	216		216		
95	Native Teachers and Instructors	5,598		5,598		
96	African Domestic Ground Staff and Motor Drivers	960		960		
97	Reliefs	1,869		1,869		
98	Apprentices in Training	1,850		1,850		
99	Government Share (two-thirds) Jeanes School Teachers' Salaries	1,950		1,950		
	Total Personal Emoluments	28,621				
	28,621					
	<i>Carried forward</i>	108,457	188,632	33,572	85,126	

† Vide Preface, page 5.

* Transferred to African Education.

VIII. VIIIa EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Particulars	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
	VIII—EDUCATION—(Contd.)					
	<i>Brought forward</i>	108,457	188,632	33,572	85,126	
	68,921					
	AFRICAN EDUCATION—(Contd.)					
	OTHER CHARGES					
100	Maintenance and Purchase of Materials	2,812		2,812		
101	Hut and Poll Tax	325		325		
102	Grants-in-Aid to Schools	29,000		29,000		
103	Grant to Alliance High School	3,010		3,010		
104	Expenses of Committees	75		75		
105	Local Transport and Travelling	1,531		1,531		
106	Travelling Allowance	33		33		
107	Boarding Expenses	3,380		3,380		
108	Contingencies	31		31		
109	Tools	800		800		
110	Books, Stationery and Equipment	520		520		
111	Domestic Training of Africans	2,146		2,146		
112	Telephones and Telegrams	78		78		
113	Expenses of Examinations	10		10		
113a	Colonial Share of Fees of Boys at Makerere	75		75		
	Total Other Charges	43,826				
	Total Recurrent Expenditure	72,447				
	EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE					
114	Special Equipment and Materials	1,050		1,050		
	TOTAL AFRICAN EDUCATION	47,347				
	TOTAL EDUCATION DEPT. (Non-African)	108,457				
	" (African)	73,497				
	GRAND TOTAL EDUCATION DEPT.	181,954	168,632	78,448	85,126	
	NET DECREASE	£6,678				
	VIIIa—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY					
1	Special Equipment and Materials (European)	50	250		200	
	Machakos Government Indian School (Building)		1,000		1,000	
	Special Equipment and Materials (African)		750		750	£600
	TOTAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY	50	2,000		1,950	
	DECREASE	£1,950				

* Economy.

* Transferred to African Education.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1932	Estimated 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
IX.—FOREST DEPARTMENT								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
1	1	1	*Conservator of Forests (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
2	1	1	*Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests (£720 by £30 to £840)	830	790	30		a
3	9	9	*Assistant Conservators of Forests (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720)	4,916	4,900	16		a,c
4	18	14	*Foresters (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £30 to £500)	6,766	7,613		847	a,c
5	1	1	*Accountant (£425 by £18 to £440, by £20 to £600) <i>Acting Allowance</i>	575	555	20		a
					35		35	f
Total European Personal Emoluments				14,277	15,093			
6	10	10	Assistant Foresters, 1st Grade (£120 by £12 to £240)	2,008	1,924	84		a
7	3	3	Assistant Foresters, 2nd Grade	205	203	2		a,r
8	6	6	Clerks	1,130	1,244		114	a
9	140	120	Forest Guards	3,570	3,800		230	b
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				6,913	7,171			
Total Personal Emoluments				21,190	22,264			
OTHER CHARGES								
10			Reafforestation	3,050	4,075		1,025	a
11			Nurseries	1,880	2,505		625	a
12			Protection and Upkeep of Boundaries	710	900		190	a
13			Working Plans, Surveys and Demarcation	300	380		80	a
14			Exploitation	530	400	130		A
15			Upkeep of Forest Stations and Roads	550	600		50	a
16			Upkeep of Nairobi Arboretum	180	210		30	a
17			Purchase and Upkeep of Uniforms	150	200		50	a
18			Purchase and Collection of Seeds	250	375		125	a
19			Contingencies	100	100			
20			Purchase of Livestock	70	70			
21			Passages	1,600	983	617		f
22			Local Travelling and Transport	2,050	2,550		490	a
23			Travelling Allowance	100	50	50		A
24			Contribution to Imperial Forestry Institute	388	408		20	a
Carried forward				11,818	13,806			
				21,190	22,264	849	3,911	

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.
f. Leave movements.

A. Previous provision inadequate.
a. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1932	Estimated 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
IX.—FOREST DEPT.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward				21,190	22,264	849	3,911	
				11,818	13,806			
OTHER CHARGES.—(Contd.)								
25			Training Grants	200	180	50		
26			Telephones	52	50	2		A
			Telegrams		20		20	
28			Purchase of Food for Labourers	650	860		210	a
Total Other Charges				12,720	14,886			
TOTAL FOREST DEPARTMENT				£ 26,910	37,150	901	4,141	
NET DECREASE ..				£ 3,240				

A. Previous provision inadequate. a. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1933	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
X—GAME DEPARTMENT.						
1	1	840	840			
2	4	2,379	2,352	27		a, 3z
			35		35	f
3	2	500	1,000		500	
		3,719	4,407			
4	3	615	605	10		a, 3z
5		1,200	1,200			
		1,815	1,805			
		6,534	6,212			
OTHER CHARGES.						
6		200	15	185		
7		1,625	1,625			
8		250	400		150	
9		1,350	2,000		650	a, f
10		371	220	151		f
11		200	200			
12		55	75		20	
13		34	27	7		
14		5	40		35	
15		5	25		20	
16		50	100		50	
		4,145	4,727			
		9,679	10,939	380	1,640	
		NET DECREASE .. £1,260				

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.
o. Economy.

z. Reintroduction of Consolidated Travelling Allowances.
z. Present holder pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

60
XA, Xb

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1933	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
XA—INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
1	1	499			499	
2	3	765			765	
3	3	750			750	
4	5	1,072			1,072	
5	2	245			245	
6	3	170			170	
7	3	554			554	
8	1	235			235	
9	2	265			265	
10		65			65	
		4,680				
TOTAL PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
OTHER CHARGES						
11		50			50	
12		60			60	
13		50			50	
14		50			50	
15		80			80	
16		100			100	
		390				
		5,070			5,070	
		TOTAL INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION .. £5,070				
XA—INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY						
1		180			180	
2		50			50	
		230			230	
		TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY .. £230				
XI—INTEREST.						
1		3,500	1,000	2,500		
		TOTAL .. £2,500				

XII EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Estimates, 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
XII—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Chief Justice (£2,400)	2,400	2,400			
2	3	3	*Puisne Judges (£1,450 each)	4,350	4,350			
3	8	7	*Resident Magistrates (£730 by £30 to £840, and by £40 to £920)	6,188	6,912		724	a, l, f
4	1	1	*Registrar, Supreme Court (£720 by £30 to £840, and by £40 to £920)	825	795	30		a
5	2	1	*Deputy Registrars, Supreme Court (£600 by £30 to £720)	1,020	1,440		420	l, f
6	2	2	Shorthand Writers (£240 by £15 to £300 by £20 to £360 by £20 to £430 and £400 by £20 to £600)	890	850	40		a
7	1	1	European Process Server (£240 by £15 to £300)	300	300			
Total European Personal Emoluments				15,973	17,047			
9	1	1	*Cashier and Accountant, Supreme Court	360	360			
10	1	1	*Chief Kathi	270	500		230	o
				630	860			
CLERICAL INTERPRETERS.								
11	1	1	*Chief Clerical Interpreter, Law Courts, Nairobi	105	260		255	
		2	Assistant Chief Clerical Interpreter		350		350	o
13	14	14	Clerical Interpreters	3,123	3,396		273	c
				3,228	4,106			
GENERAL CLERICAL STAFF.								
14	1	1	*Head Clerk, Mombasa	182	392		210	
15	20	20	Clerks	3,835	3,755	80		a, c
16	10	10	Arab and African Service, Interpreters and Clerks	624	666		42	c
17	5	5	Asiatic Process Servers	524	523	1		a, c
18	6	6	African Process Servers	270	270			
19			Office Boys, Messengers, etc.	360	388		8	o
20	1	1	Clerk to Chief Kathi	65	63		2	o
21			Shorthand Allowance	2	18		16	o
Acting Allowances					7		7	f
				5,580	6,082			
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				9,738	11,048			
Total Personal Emoluments				25,711	28,095	151	2,535	
Carried forward				£				

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.
f. Leave movements.

l. Post abolished.
o. Economy.

XII EXPENDITURE XII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Estimates, 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
XII—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT								
<i>—(Contd.)</i>								
Brought forward				£ 25,711	28,095	151	2,535	
OTHER CHARGES								
22			Legal Libraries	300	300			
23			Contingencies:— Uniforms Conservancy, Water, etc. Equipment Incidentals	250	264		14	o, f
24			Jurors, Assessors, Witnesses, etc.	1,930	1,930			
25			Fees to Counsel, etc.	300	300			
26			Passages	1,690	1,029	661		
27			Local Transport and Travelling	1,595	1,595			
28			Travelling Allowances	750	375	375		a
29			Telephones	158	158			
30			Telegrams	15	50		35	
31			Parcel Post and Registered Letters	10	40		30	o
Total Other Charges				6,998	6,041			
TOTAL JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT				£ 32,709	34,136	1,187	2,614	
NET DECREASE				£ 1,427				

f. Leave movements.
o. Previously overestimated.

k. Previous provision inadequate.

s. Economy.

XIII

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1952.	Revised Estimate 1953.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1952.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£	£	£	£	
XIII.—LEGAL DEPARTMENT						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
1	1	1	*Attorney-General (£1,800)	1,800	1,800	
2	1	1	*Solicitor-General (£1,200)	1,200	1,200	
3	4	3	*Crown Counsel (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	2,226	2,586	340 p
4	1	1	*Clerk (Grade A.)	423	405	18 a
			<i>Acting Allowances</i>		165	165 o
			Total European Personal Emoluments	5,649	6,136	
6	6	6	Clerks	1,600	1,553	47 a, s
7			Shorthand Allowance	12	12	
8			Messengers	87	86	1 a
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	1,699	1,651	
			Total Personal Emoluments	7,348	7,787	
OTHER CHARGES						
			<i>Fees to Crown Advocates</i>		20	20 s
10			Contingencies	30	30	
11			Passages	215	500	285 f
12			Local Transport and Traveling	175	250	75 o
13			Travelling Allowances	100	30	70 a
14			Law Books	40	40	
15			Law Expenses in Government Actions	20	20	
16			Telephones	68	68	
17			Telegrams	10	10	
			Total Other Charges	658	968	
			TOTAL LEGAL DEPARTMENT	8,006	8,755	130 886
			NET DECREASE	£749		

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.
f. Leave movements.

g. Previously overestimated.
h. Previous provision inadequate.
o. Economy.

p. One post filled by secondment of District Officer, Head II, item 5.
s. Present holder pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

XIV, XIVa

Item No.	Revised Estimate 1953.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1952.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£	£	£	
XIV.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.					
CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES					
NAIROBI MUNICIPALITY.					
1	15,240	12,418	2,827		
Contribution in lieu of Rates					
Contributions in respect of—					
2	2,000	2,000			
3	1,950	2,122		172	
4	1,150	1,300		150	
5	8,420	8,126	300		
6	1,328	1,198	130		
		50		50	
		370		370	
					<i>Diminishing Grant in respect of Public Health</i>
	30,094	27,579			
MOOMBASA MUNICIPALITY.					
9	11,069	11,270		202	
Contribution in lieu of Rates					
Contributions in respect of—					
10	650	750		100	
11	1,700	2,296		596	
12	1,100	1,564		464	
13	2,450	2,450			
14	752	722	30		
		380		350	
					<i>Diminishing Grant in respect of Public Health</i>
	17,720	19,452			
16	2,300	2,600		300	
Consolidated Grant to Nakuru Municipality					
17	2,450	2,750		300	
Consolidated Grant to Eldoret Municipality					
DISTRICT COUNCILS.					
18	32,186	36,650		4,464	
19	570	765		185	
20	995	1,163		170	
	33,751	38,570			
Total District Councils					
	86,315	90,931	4,616	7,009	
Total Contributions to Local Authorities					
NET DECREASE .. £4,816					
XIVa.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT.					
CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXTRAORDINARY					
<i>Special Grant for Roads to Eldoret Municipality</i>					
		100		100	
DECREASE .. £100					

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1932	Estimated Expenditure 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
XV—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.								
NON-NATIVE SERVICES								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.								
1	1	1	*Director of Medical and Sanitary Services (£1,500)	1,375	1,500		125	
2	1	1	*Deputy Director of Medical Services (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
3	1	1	*Deputy Director of Sanitary Services (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
1			*Senior Medical Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)		1,100		1,100	p
1			*Senior Health Officer (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)		1,100		1,100	q
1			*Chief Sanitary Inspector (£720 by £30 to £840)		840		840	r
4	1		*Medical Storekeeper (£500 by £20 to £600)		529		529	a, x, £549
1			*Office Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £600)		38		38	k
5	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
6	2	2	*Clerks (Grade A)					
7	5	4	Clerks (Grade B)	2,316	4,103		1,787	a, x, £68
8	6	5	Clerks, Learners (Grade C)					
9			Acting Allowances	113		113		f
Total European Personal Emoluments				6,804	12,310			
10	22	12	Clerks	2,953	5,032		2,079	a, x, £2,100
11	3	1	*Issuers of Medical Stores	240	743		503	a, x, £515
12	2	1	African Clerks	56	129		73	x, £112
13			Messengers, Packers, Office Boys, etc.	122	400		278	g, x, £258
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				3,371	6,304			
Total Administrative Division Personal Emoluments				10,175	18,614			
MEDICAL DIVISION.								
1			*Resident Surgical Officer (£1,200)		87		87	j
14	4	5	*Senior Medical Officers (£1,000 by £50 to £1,100)	5,500	4,499	1,006		
15	37	11	*Medical Officers (£600 by £30 to £840, £840 by £40 to £900, Special Grade by £40 to £1,000)	8,954	31,761		22,807	a, x, £22,807
16			District Surgeons	1,300	1,350		50	p
Carried forward				15,754	37,690			
				10,175	18,614	1,121	31,496	

* Pensionable office.
 a. Normal increments.
 c. Change in holder of post.
 f. Leave movements.

g. Previously overestimated.
 h. Post in abeyance.
 p. Transferred to item 14.

q. Transferred to item 30.
 r. Transferred to item 42.
 z. Transferred to Native Services.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1932	Estimated Expenditure 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
				£	£	£	£	
XV—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward								
				10,175	18,614	1,121	31,496	
				16,754	37,690			
17	2	2	Assistant Surgeons (£300 by £18 to £390, £390 by £18 to £480, £480 by £30 to £600)	1,000	1,000			
18	3	2	Dispensers (£300 by £18 to £390)	735	1,047		312	14
19	1	1	*Matron (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)		395		395	a
20	44	23	Nursing Sisters (£240 by £18 to £300)	6,258	12,624		6,366	a, x, £6,657
21			Uniform Allowances	921	921			
22	1		Male Nursing Orderly (£240 by £18 to £300, £300 by £18 to £372)		351		351	a, x, £369
23	3	1	Ward Masters (£300 by £18 to £426)	321	853		532	a, x, £758
24	1		Chief Instructor (£300 by £18 to £426)		420		420	x, £390
25	1	1	Superintendent, Mental Hospital (£372 by £18 to £480, £480 by £20 to £500)	500	498		2	a
26	1	1	*Matron, Mental Hospital (£300 by £18 to £372)	372	372			
27	1	1	Assistant Matron, Mental Hospital (£240 by £18 to £300)	300	300			
28			2 Uniform Allowances	22	22			
29	2	2	Mental Hospital Warders (£240 by £18 to £300)	600	600			
30			Non-pensionable Allowance to Mr. Bosch	60	60			
Total European Personal Emoluments				27,238	57,135			
31	3	2	*Assistant Surgeons (£300 by £18 to £420)	30	1,200		1,170	a, 24, x, £390
32	28	8	*Sub-Assistant Surgeons (£240 by £12 to £300)	1,146	7,949		6,803	a, 34, x, £6,140
33			Outfit Allowance to seconded Members of the I.M.D.	10			10	
34	9	2	Compounders (£150 by £12 to £216)	405	1,738		1,333	x, £1,212
35			Motor Car Drivers	58	700		642	b, x, £522
36			Non-pensionable Allowances	382	382			
37			Native Attendants of Hospitals and Mental Hospital	1,716	14,570		12,854	x, £13,584
			Native Attendants, etc., Native Medical Training Depot, Nairobi		1,150		1,150	x, £1,430
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments				3,747	37,689			
Total Medical Division Personal Emoluments				30,985	94,824			
Carried forward				41,160	103,438	1,151	69,429	

* Pensionable office.
 1. Nine Nursing Sisters pensionable, vide item 47.

a. Normal increments.
 b. Revised scale of salary.
 c. Change in holder of post.

d. Post in abeyance.
 e. Transferred to Native Services.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Estimated 1933.	DETAILS.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	65,336	136,852	3,830	98,216	
				3,970	21,840			
			OTHER CHARGES—(Contd.)					
			<i>Training of Africans</i>		890		890	x £730
73			Medical and Nursing Attendance on Government Officials and others by Private Practitioners and Nurses	840	820	20		A
74			Passages	12,661	10,900	2,861		f
75			Local Travelling	5,000	10,500		5,500	x £4,02
76			Motor Transport	383	1,445		1,112	x £847
77			Travelling Allowances	53	125		72	x £197
78			Carriage of Goods	206	4,000		3,794	x £3,88
79			Upkeep of European Hospitals	3,950	3,800		690	
			Upkeep of Native Hospitals		8,700		8,700	x £7,50
81			Upkeep of Mental Hospital	1,575	1,553	22		e
			Allowances to seconded Members of the I. M. D.		54		54	x £54
83			Uniforms for Medical Staff	110	1,200		1,090	x £990
84			Conservancy Rates	79	400		321	x £371
86			Electric Lighting for Hospitals	482	750		468	x £318
87			Water Supply for Hospitals	503	1,300		797	x £817
88			Epidemics	100	200		100	e
89			Sanitary Station, Zanzibar	1,700	1,700			
90			Maintenance of Infectious Diseases Hospital and Leper Establishments.	1,888	3,200		1,314	x £1,314
			Anti-Malarial Measures		500		500	f
			Rations for Hospital Attendants and Medical Subordinates including Native Hospital Attendants in Northern Province and Turkoana		320		320	x £320
			Contributions to Tropical Diseases Research Fund		150		150	e
93			Contribution to Tropical Diseases Bureau	300	300			
			Contribution to Colonial Advisory Medical Committee		55		55	e
			Repairs to Dispensaries and Hospitals in Native Reserves		180		180	x £170
			Medical Grants to Missions		3,500		3,500	x £3,500
96			Telephones	655	898		37	
			Telegrams		120		120	
98			Grants to Private Hospitals	920	920			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	93,703	79,120			
				65,336	136,852	6,570	123,503	

f. Late movements.
A. Previous provision inadequate.

e. Economy.
p. Transferred to Item 108.

x. Transferred to Native Services.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Estimated 1933.	DETAILS.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XV.—MEDICAL DEPT.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	65,396	136,852	6,570	123,503	
				33,703	79,120			
99			Outfit Allowances	210	180	30		
100			Parcel Post and Registered Letters	55	100		45	e
101			Contribution to Seamen's Hospital	20	20			
			Grants-in-Aid, Indian and African Child Welfare and Maternity Centres		2,200		2,200	x £2,200
103			Prevention of Disease—Routine Measures	505	85	420		x £245, p
			Propaganda		50		50	x £1,000
105			Post-mortems and Medical Examinations	100	750		650	e
			Fees—Expenses in connexion with					
106			The Colonial Medical Fund	143			143	e
			Total Other Charges	34,736	82,505			
			TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT NON-NATIVE SERVICES ..	100,072	219,357			
			† NATIVE SERVICES					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
107	29		Senior Health Officers, Health Officers, Medical Officers	25,636			25,636	
			Medical Storekeeper	549			549	
108	1		Nursing Sisters	8,242			8,242	
109	26		Sub-Assistant Surgeons	6,140			6,140	
110	20		Asiatic Clerks	2,160			2,160	
111	9		Senior Sanitary Inspectors and Sanitary Inspectors	2,000			2,000	
112	4		Asian Assistant Surgeon	390			390	
113	1		Chief Instructor	390			390	
114	1		Wardmasters	758			758	
115	2		Compounders	1,212			1,212	
116	6		European Clerks	687			687	
117	2		Issuers of Medical Stores	515			515	
118	2		Male Nursing Orderly	369			369	
119	1		African Clerks	112			112	
120	2		Superintendent, Infectious Diseases Hospital	438			438	
121	1		Mental Staff	19,694			19,694	
122								
			Total Personal Emoluments	68,292				
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	100,072	219,357	76,455	126,448	

† Vide Preface, page 5.

c. New item.
A. Previous provision inadequate.

e. Economy.
p. £200 formerly shown as Anti-malarial measure.

x. Transferred to Native Services.

XV, XVa

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1932	Expenditure 1933	DETAILS.	Revised Estimate 1933	Sanctioned Estimate 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XV—MEDICAL DEPT—(Contd.)	100,072	219,357	76,455	126,448	
			Brought forward	69,292				
			OTHER CHARGES					
128			Local Travelling	4,025		4,025		
124			Carriage of Goods	2,894		2,894		
125			Upkeep of Native Hospitals	7,500		7,500		
126			Travelling Allowances	197		197		
127			Motor Transport	847		847		
128			Water	517		517		
129			Maintenance, Infectious Diseases Hospital	1,214		1,214		
130			Training of Africans	730		730		
131			Conservancy	371		371		
132			Electric Light	318		318		
133			Allowances, Indian Medical Department	54		54		
134			Prevention of Disease	245		245		
135			Repairs, Dispensaries	170		170		
136			Rations, Northern Frontier Province	230		230		
137			Uniforms	990		990		
138			Medical and Surgical Stores and Equipment	18,900		18,900		
139			Propaganda	1,000		1,000		
140			Grants-in-Aid, African Maternity and Child Welfare Centres	2,050		2,050		
141			Medical Grants to Missions	3,500		3,500		
			Total Other Charges	45,752				
			TOTAL NATIVE SERVICES MEDICAL DEPARTMENT	115,044				
			Total Medical Department (Non-Native Services)	100,072				
			Total Medical Department (Native Services)	115,044				
			GRAND TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT	215,116	219,357	122,307	126,448	
			NET DECREASE .. £4,241					
			XVa—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.					
			Capital Contributions to Hospital and Maternity Child Welfare Institutions		350		350	
			Grant to Nyundo Nursing Association	50	50			
			TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, EXTRAORDINARY	50	400		350	
			DECREASE .. £350					

EXPENDITURE

XVI

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1932	Expenditure 1933	DETAILS.	Revised Estimate 1933	Sanctioned Estimate 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XVI—MILITARY					
			(1)—KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES					
			NORTHERN BRIGADE					
			INSPECTOR GENERAL					
1	T	1	Inspector General	350				
2			Staff Officer, Half Salary of	450				
3			(a) Half of married allowance to Staff Officer	96				
			(b) Allowance to the Staff Officer to the Royal West African Frontier Force (£150 less 10%)	135				
			(c) Half salary of Clerk to the Staff Officer (£200 p.a. by £10 to £250)	104				
4			Consolidated Allowance, Inspector General, 3 months at £2 per day	180				
5			Consolidated Allowance, Staff Officer, 3 months at £1/10 per day	135				
6			Passages for Two Officers to and from the United Kingdom	450				
7			Transport, Travelling Expenses and local Clerical Assistance	300				
			Total Share, Northern Brigade, Inspector General (twenty forty-eighths)	1,142	1,475		333	
			BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS, BRITISH RANKS.					
8	1	1	Colonel at £1,200 per annum	1,200	1,200			
9			Command Allowance at £160 per annum	150	150			
10	1	1	Staff Officer 'G' at £700 per annum	700	700			
11			Duty Pay (Intelligence) at £50 per annum	50	50			
12	2	2	*Staff Officers (P & Q) at £600 by £30 to £840 per annum	1,658	1,598	60		
13	1	1	Staff 'Q' Clerk at £240 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500	354	336	18		
			Total British Ranks	4,112	4,094			
			NON-EUROPEAN STAFF					
14	1	1	*Special Grade Clerk (P)	438	438			
15	7	7	*First Grade Clerks (1 G, 4 P, 2 Q)	2,019	1,971	48		
16	2	2	*Third Grade Clerks (1 G, 2 P)	445	321	124		
17	3	1	African Clerk	48	144		96	
18	4	4	Battoen at Sh. 28 per month	68	68			
19			Office Orderlies, Sweepers and Storemen	130	165		35	
			Total Personal Emoluments, Non-Europeans	3,148	3,057			
			Carried forward	7,260	7,091			
				1,142	1,475	300	464	

* Pensionable office.

a. Normal increments.

a. Economy.

XVI EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.	Expenditure, 1932.	DETAILS.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XVI—MILITARY—(Contd.)	1,142	1,475	300	464	
			<i>Brought forward</i>	7,260	7,091			
			BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS—(Contd.)					
			OTHER CHARGES					
20			Intelligence Services	100	140		40	o
21			Passages	197	340		143	f
22			Local Travelling	450	450			
23			Clothing and Rations	140	189		49	o
24			Stationery and Publications	400	400			
25			Telephones	135	250		115	o
26			Lighting	5	10		5	o
			Total Other Charges	1,427	1,779			
			Total Brigade Headquarters	8,687	8,870			
			SIGNAL SECTION					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
27	1	1	Subaltern at £550 per annum	575	550	25		
28	2	2	Wireless Mechanics at £490 per annum	840	840			
29	2	2	Sergeants at Sh. 64 per mensem	77	77			
30	3	3	Corporals at Sh. 48 per mensem	87	87			
31	8	8	Lance-Corporals at Sh. 40 per mensem	192	192			
32	40	33	Privates at Sh. 29 per mensem	555	672		117	o
33	20	20	Boys at Sh. 29 per mensem	840	240			
34	1	1	Batman at Sh. 28 per mensem	17	17			
35			Staff and Proficiency Pay for Wireless Operators and S. & F. Pay for Signallers and Good Conduct Pay	320	270	50		b
			Total Personal Emoluments	2,903	2,945			
			OTHER CHARGES					
36			Passages	260	150	110		f
37			Arms, Equipment and Uniforms	452	500		48	o
38			Local Travelling	60	60			
39			Rations	446	493		47	o
40			Signalling Stores and Stationery	50	100		50	o
41			Upkeep and Operation of Wireless	900	900			
			Total Other Charges	2,168	2,203			
			Total Signal Section	5,071	5,148			
			TOTAL INSPECTOR GENERAL AND BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS	14,900	15,499			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	14,100	15,493	485	1,078	

f. Leave movements.

a. Previous provision inadequate.

o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE
XVI

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.	Expenditure, 1932.	DETAILS.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XVI—MILITARY—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	14,900	15,493	485	1,078	
			3RD, 4TH AND 5TH BATTALIONS.					
			BRITISH RANKS					
42	3	3	Majors at £850 per annum	2,550	2,550			
43			Command Pay at £50 per annum	150	150			
44	3	3	Adjutants and Quartermasters at £650 per annum	1,650	1,650			
45			Duty Pay at £75 per annum	225	225			
46	13	9	Captains at £700 per annum	6,300	8,878		2,578	
47	28	21	Subalterns at £500 (9) and £550 (20) per annum	11,350	14,960		3,600	
47a			Pay of Officers on leave who are supernumerary to the re-organised Establishment	160			160	
48	3	3	Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £450 per annum	1,350	1,350			
49			Acting Allowances	275	250	25		f
50			Pension Contributions	4,928	4,800	128		
51			Ministry of Health (N.H.F.)	5	5			
			Total Personal Emoluments, British Ranks	28,943	34,208			
			CLERICAL STAFF AND ARTISANS.					
52	4	4	*First Grade Clerks (2 at £300, 1 at £288 and 1 at £261 per annum)	1,149	1,101	48		a
53	3	2	*Third Grade Clerks (1 at £138 and 1 at £134 per annum)	273	392	120		o
54	15	13	African Clerks	624	720	96		o
55	3	3	Armourers at Sh. 280 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 350	582	540	42		a
56	3	3	Shoemakers	390	390			
57			Artisans, Asiatic and Africans	1,394	1,481		87	o
			Total Clerical Staff and Artisans	4,411	4,624			
			NATIVE RANKS					
58	3	3	Native Officer at Sh. 160 per mensem.		96		96	a
			Regimental Sergeant-Majors at £72 per annum	216	216			
				216	312			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	83,854	89,432			
				14,900	15,493	888	7,655	

* Pensionable office.

o. Normal comments.

f. Leave movements.

a. Economy.

XVI EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.	1933.	DETAILS.	Revised Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.	Increase	Decrease	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XVI—MILITARY—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i> ...	£ 109,667	119,475	8,638	16,446	
SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
104	1	f	*Major Officer Commanding	856	850			
105			Command Allowance	50	50			
106	1	11	Captain	735	735			
107	4	4	Subalterns at £575 per annum	2,300	2,405		195	1
107a			Personal Allowance to Lieut. Porter	25		25		
108	1	1	Mechanist Sergeant-Major at £540 per annum	540	540			
109	6	6	Staff Sergeants, Mechanics	2,865	2,880		15	d
110	1	1	Company Quartermaster Sergeants	500	484	16		e, f
111	9	9	Asian Clerks, one 1st Grade, two 2nd Grade and six 3rd Grade	1,395	1,378	37		a
112	10	6	Artisans (Asian or African)	1,080	1,080			
113			Pension Contributions	190	225		125	
				10,440	10,697			
NATIVE RANKS								
114	1	1	Transport Sergeant-Major	120	120			
115	4	4	Sergeants	375	373	2		A
116	8	8	Corporals	498	573		75	B
117	14	14	Lance-Corporals	876	881		5	B
118	66	66	Drivers, and African Mechanics	2,472	2,940	192		
119	3	3	Batmen	54	54			
120	32	32	Storemen	384	384			
121	3	3	Medical Orderlies	63	63			
122			Casual Labour	300	300			
123			Good Conduct and Extra Duty Pay	100		100		
			Total Native Ranks ...	5,242	5,088			
			Total Personal Emoluments ...	15,682	15,785			
			<i>Carried forward</i> ...	£ 109,667	119,475	8,950	16,861	

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.

b. Revised scale of salary.
1. Previous provision inadequate.

c. Present holder pensionable.

XVI EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.	1933.	DETAILS.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.	Increase	Decrease	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XVI—MILITARY—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i> ...	£ 109,667	119,475	6,950	16,861	
				- 15,682	15,785			
OTHER CHARGES.								
124			Arms and Equipment	150	150			
125			Rations	500	671		171	o
126			Clothing	729	981		261	o
127			Local Travelling and Transport	1,230	1,230			
128			Passages	945	687	326		f
129			Upkeep and Operations of Mechanical Transport	11,500	9,850	1,650		h
130			Contingencies and Incidental Expenses	150	200		50	o
131			Loss of Stores	20	20			
132			Telegrams		100		100	
133			Telephones	55	55			
			Replacement of Tools, etc.		150		150	o
			Annual Grant to Officers' Mess		36		36	o
			Annual Grant to E.W. and N.C.O.'s Mess		36		36	o
			Furniture for Officers' Quarters		50		50	o
134			Upkeep and Operations of Animal Transport	25	25			
135			Stationery and Publications	100	100			
136			Upkeep of Buildings	100	158		58	o
			Gratuities		42		42	
			Total Other Charges	15,483	14,433			
			Total Supply and Transport Corps ...	31,145	30,218			
			<i>Less Estimated Charges against Civil Departments</i>	6,000	7,261	1,261		
				25,145	22,957			
			Total Inspector General and Brigade Headquarters—3rd, 4th and 5th Battalions and K.A.R. Reserve	109,667	119,475			
			Total Supply and Transport Corps, Military ...	25,145	22,957			
			TOTAL NORTHERN BRIGADE ...	£ 134,812	142,432	10,187	17,807	
			<i>Carried forward</i> ...	£ 134,812	87,311	47,501		

f. Leave movements.
h. Previous provision inadequate.

o. Economy.

p. 1932 Sanctioned Estimates included the Kenya share only.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Estimate, 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimate, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
			XVI—MILITARY—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	184,812	87,311	47,501		
			KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES BAND.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
137	1	1	Bandmaster	365	360	15		a
138	2	1	Band Sergeants at Sh. 64 p.m.	39	77		38	a
139	1	2	Band Corporal at Sh. 48 p.m.	58	29	29		d
140	36	38	Bandsmen	538	519	19		a 3A
			Proficiency, Staff and Good Conduct Pay	240	240			
			Total Personal Emoluments	1,240	1,215			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
141			Clothing, Equipment and Rations	463	487		24	o
142			Local Transport and Travelling	150	100	50		A
143			Passages	10	65		55	E
144			Instruments and Music	25	50		25	o
			Total Other Charges	648	702			
			Total King's African Rifles Band	1,888	1,917			
			Total King's African Rifles	136,700	89,228	47,614	142	
			<i>Carried forward</i>					

a. Normal increments.
d. New appointment.

e. Previously overestimated.
A. Previous provision inadequate.

B. Post abolished.
o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

XVI, XVIa

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Estimate, 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimate, 1933 £	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932 £	Increase £	Decrease £	Notes
			XVI—MILITARY—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	138,700	89,228	47,614	142	
			(2) DEFENCE FORCE					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
145	1	1	Staff Officer (£700)	700	700			
146	1	1	European Clerk and Storekeeper (Grade A)	500	500			
147	1	1	Armourer (£420 by £18 to £540)	380	540		180	o
148	1	1	Musketry Instructor	390	390			
149	1	1	*Non-European Clerk	132	129		3	a
150			Store boys and Orderlies	175	200		25	a
			Total Personal Emoluments	2,257	2,459			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
151			Telegrams and Postages	9	15		6	
152			Telephones	16	16			
153			Travelling Allowance	50	65		15	o
154			Local Transport and Travelling	400	700		300	o
155			Construction and Upkeep of Rifle Ranges and Armouries	200	400		200	o
156			Upkeep of Arms and Equipment	50	130		80	o
157			Purchase of Arms Ammunition Uniforms and Equipment	650	1,115		465	o
158			Training	900	2,315		1,415	o
159			Contingencies	50	100		50	o
160			Passages and Allowances	388	115	273		f
161			Office and Clerical Allowance to District Organisations	380	600		220	o
			Total Other Charges	3,093	5,571			
			Total Defence Force	5,350	8,030			
			(3) KENYA ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE					
162			Training Grant	150		150		o
			Total Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve	150				
			TOTAL MILITARY	142,200	97,258	48,040	3,068	
			NET INCREASE £44,942					
			XVIa.—MILITARY EXTRA-ORDINARY					
			NORTHERN BRIGADE					
			SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS					
1			Mera: Rebuilding Lines	£200				
2			Wajir: Rebuilding Lines	£100				
3			Moroto: Buildings	£50				
4			Kitale: House for Staff Sergeant					
			Mechanic	£250				
5			Two Light Box Body Cars	£460				
6			One Typewriter	£20				
7			Turkana Roads and Kanyangarang Bridge	£1,025				
				£2,105				
			Kenya share, 61.3 per cent	1,291		1,291		
			INCREASE £1,291					

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.

c. New item.
f. Leave movements.

o. Economy.

XVIB

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Estimate, 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XVIB.—MINING AND GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
I.—MINING								
1			1 Commissioner of Mines (£1,000)	(vacant)				
2			1 Chief Inspector of Mines (£840 by £40 to £920)	890		890		
3			3 Inspectors of Mines (£480 by £20 to £600)	1,590		1,590		
3a			2 Asst. Inspectors of Mines	240		240		
4			8 Clerks	1,580		1,580		
4a			2 Asian Clerks (Grade II)	175		175		
5			4 Office boys	48		48		
5a			Special allowances	190		190		
Total Personal Emoluments—Mining				4,673				
II.—GEOLOGICAL								
6			1 Geologist (£720 by £30 to £840 by £40 to £920)	840		840		
7			1 Chemist and Assayer (£480 by £20 to £600)	480		480		
8			1 Foreman (£240 consolidated)	240		240		
9			1 Office boy	15		15		
Total Personal Emoluments—Geological				1,575				
Total Personal Emoluments—Mining and Geological				6,248				
OTHER CHARGES								
10			Passages	430		430		
11			Local Travelling	1,700		1,700		
12			Travelling allowances	140		140		
13			Labour	350		350		
14			Materials	160		160		
15			Telephones	19		19		
16			Contingencies	75		75		
17			Laboratory upkeep	155		155		
18			Repairs to Lorry	50		50		
19			Tools and Plant, Equipment, etc.	300		300		
20			Telegrams	10		10		
Total Other Charges				9,389		9,637		
TOTAL MINING AND GEOLOGICAL £				9,637				
INCREASE £9,637								

a. The Acting Commissioner receives an allowance of £80 p.a.; the Principal Registrar of Titles receives an allowance of £20 p.a. as Mining Warden; one Assistant Inspector of Police receives £80 p.a. as Inspector of Claims.

b. Enters £735 in 1932 scale at £840 point as from 1-1-33.

c. Present holder pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

XVII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Estimate, 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XVII.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.								
1 Civil Aviation—								
			(a) Maintenance of Landing Grounds, etc.	1,150	1,762		12	
			(b) Subsidy to Imperial Airways (Africa) Ltd.	15,000	15,000			
			(c) Allowance to Registrar of Aircraft	50	50			
2			Commission and Fees to Bombay Agents	1,400	1,400			
3			Commissions of Inquiry, Committees etc.	1,000	1,000			
4			Contingencies	500	500			
			Contribution to "African Affairs Report"		20			c
			Contribution to Naval Entertainment Fund		150			o
5			Destitute Persons, Maintenance of	1,000	1,500		500	g
6			Discs, Purchase of	90	50		40	g
7			Distinguished Visitors, Travelling Expenses	300	500		200	g
8			Duplicating Machines, Repairs	20	20			g
9			Film Censorship, Expenses of Board	250	250			
10			Grant to East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society	600	700		100	o
11			Grant to Imperial Institute	300	300			y
12			Guarantees in respect of Railway Branch Lines—					
			(a) Nanyuki Extension	3,300	4,356		1,056	
			(b) Thomson's Falls Branch	8,716	8,910		194	
			(c) Khumu—Yala Branch	9,841	9,900		59	
			(d) Yala—Butere Branch	2,268	2,400		132	
13			Insurance of Specie	65	65			
14			Language Examinations, Expenses	350	500		150	o
15			Contribution to International Institute of African Languages and Culture	10	10			
16			Contribution to Inter-Territorial Languages Committee	635	635			
17			Loans, Management Expenses	2,380	2,380			
18			Mechanical Transport Committee, Contribution	250	500		250	y
19			Payment in respect of Burials of Destitute Persons	100	120		20	
20			Native Hut and Poll Tax Exemptions	25	25			
21			Postages	350	450		94	
22			Preservation of Ancient Monuments	90	50		20	
23			Rebate on Paraffin for Agricultural Purposes	7,372	8,000		1,028	
24			Refunds of Revenue	10,000	10,000			
25			Commissions, etc., on Remittances	6,000	2,000		4,000	
26			Rent of Land, Mbaraki	70	140		70	
27			Rent of Land, Mweza Creek	125	125			
28			Repatriation	1,600	1,800		200	
<i>Carried forward</i>				£ 75,153	75,068	4,040	1,855	

1. Previously overestimated. 2. Formerly
 3. Previous provision inadequate. 4. Smaller loans anticipated. 5. Contributions paid by Secretary of State.

XVII, XVIII, XVIII

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
XVII—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—(Contd.)						
	<i>Brought forward</i>	75,153	75,968	4,040	4,855	
29	Insurance of Motor Vehicles	200	300		100	g
30	Salved Ambergis, Expenses	100	100			
	<i>Stand Premia and Rents—Payment to Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours</i>		8,200		8,200	x
32	Telegrams	1,100	1,400		300	z
33	Typewriters—Purchase and Repairs, etc.	500	800		300	o
	<i>Working Expenses of Beer Ordinance</i>		125		125	
34	Working Expenses of Traffic Ordinance	10	15		5	
35	Wireless Telegraphy for Aviation and Meteorological Services, etc.	750	750			
	<i>Embossing Stamps on Cheques</i>		125		125	
36	Rent of Land at Matzima, Mombasa	160		160		
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	77,973	87,783	4,200	14,010	
	NET DECREASE	£9,810				
XVIII—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—EXTRAORDINARY						
1	Contribution to Rural Libraries	500	500			
	<i>Expenses of Redemption of old Currency and Issue of new Currency in lieu thereof</i>		150		150	
2	Safes and Cash Boxes	500	750		250	
	<i>Guarantees to Lady Northey Home</i>		250		250	y
4	Kenya Land Commission	3,000		3,000		
5	Government African School, Nyeri	67		67		
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—EXTRAORDINARY	4,067	1,650	3,067	650	
	NET INCREASE	£2,417				
XVIII—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES						
	Pensions and Gratuities	131,997	116,000	15,997		
	Consumed Pensions	16,000	14,000	2,000		
	Widows' and Orphans' Pension Scheme	3,300	700	2,600		
	Total	151,297	130,700	20,597		
	NET INCREASE	£20,597				

g. Previously overestimated.

z. Vide Revenue Head VI, item 1.

(o) Vide Appendix D.

EXPENDITURE

XIX

Item No.	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
		£	£	£	£	
XIX—POLICE						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
1	*Commissioner of Police (£1,350)	1,350	1,350			
2	*Deputy Commissioner (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
3	*Assistant Commissioner	1,000		1,000		
4	*Superintendents (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £940)	14,812	16,196		1,384	ad, as
5	*Assistant Superintendents (£360 for two years; £425 by £25 to £400)	50	1,080		34	e
6	Duty Allowance, Headquarters' Staff Officer to Commissioner	50	50			
7	*Chief Inspectors (£480 by £20 to £540)	1,046	1,080		34	e
8	*Inspectors (£372 by £18 to £480)	3,360	4,553		1,223	a, 3d
9	Uniform Allowances	116	139		23	3d
10	*Assistant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £372)	8,398	12,421		4,023	1, a, 15d
11	Uniform Allowances	260	394		134	a, 15d
12	*Assistant Inspectors 2nd Grade (£246 by £18 to £300)	10,090		10,090		w, x, 2, 4, a
13	Uniform Allowances	350		350		e
14	*Depot Instructor (£372 by £18 to £480)	476	458		18	a
15	Uniform Allowance	10	10			
16	Acting Allowances	100	250		150	o
17	*European Constables (£246 by £18 to £300)	10,443		10,443		a
18	Uniform Allowances	370	370			
	Total European Staff	41,418	48,714			
19	*Chief Sub-Inspectors (Shs. 6,120 by Shs. 360 to Shs. 7,800)	1,136	1,111		24	a
20	*Sub-Inspectors, 1st Grade (Shs. 4,560 by Shs. 360 to Shs. 6,000)	564	564			
21	*Sub-Inspectors, 2nd Grade (Shs. 4,200 each)	1,890	1,890			
22	Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 1st Grade (Shs. 3,600 each)	2,340	2,340			
23	Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 2nd Grade (Shs. 3,000 each)	900	900			
24	Uniform Allowances	248	248			
25	Sergeants, 1st Grade (Shs. 1,176 each)	236	236			
26	Sergeants (Asiatic), 2nd Grade (Shs. 1,200 each)	120	120			
27	Sergeants (African), 2nd Grade (Shs. 936 each)	562	1,031		469	o
28	Sergeants (African), 3rd Grade (Shs. 696 each)	1,149	1,149			
29	Corporals (Shs. 552 each)	2,291	2,760		469	o
30	1st Grade Asiatic Constable (Shs. 960)	48	48			
31	1st Grade African Constables (Shs. 480 each)	5,616	5,568		48	o
	Carried forward	17,099	17,965			
		41,418	48,714	11,530	19,692	

* Pensionable office.

e. Normal increments.

f. Change to holder of post.

g. New appointment.

h. Posts abolished.

i. Transferred on re-designation of post to item No. 11.

j. Economy.

p. Transferred on re-designation of post to item No. 12.

q. One Assistant Superintendent receives 500 p.a. as Immigration Officer, vide item 70.

r. One Assistant Inspector receives 240 p.a. as Assistant Immigration Officer, vide item 77.

s. Transferred on re-designation of post from item No. 13, 1932 Estimation.

t. One Assistant Inspector, 2nd Grade receives 600 p.a. as Assistant Inspector of Claims, vide Head XVIII, item 5a.

u. Transferred on re-designation of post from item No. 14, 1932 Estimation.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Estimate, 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XIX—POLICE—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	41,418	48,714	11,530	19,692	
				17,099	17,965			
29	284	327	2nd Grade (African) Constables (Shs. 486 each)	7,455	6,476	979		a
30	699	661	3rd Grade (African) Constables (Shs. 432 each)	14,080	15,097		1,017	e
31	180	140	African Recruits (Shs. 384 each)	2,663	3,456		793	e
32			Language Allowances	60	110		50	e
33			C.I.D. Plain Clothes Men	168		168		e
34			Special Duty Allowances (Depot Staff, Cobblers and Motor Drivers)	100	597		497	e
			Total Indian and African Police	41,625	48,701			
			<i>Detention Staff</i>		514		514	
CLERICAL STAFF AND FOLLOWERS								
<i>European</i>								
35	1	1	*Chief Clerk (Grade A)	326	320	6		a
36	3	3	*Clerks (Grade A)	954	903	51		a
37	1	1	Clerk (Grade C)	224	204	20		a
			Total European Clerical Staff	1,504	1,427			
<i>Non-European</i>								
38	1	1	*Confidential Stenographer	360	360			
39	46	47	Clerk	9,322	8,394	928		a, i, w
40	1	1	Sweeper (Shs. 2,520 by Shs. 120 to Shs. 3,240)	137	131	6		a
41			Sweepers	190	200		10	a
42	1	1	Master Tailor (Shs. 3,360 by Shs. 180 to Shs. 4,320)	168	195	27		c
43	2	2	Tailors (Shs. 2,620 and Shs. 2,400)		266		266	e
44	2	2	Machinists (Shs. 1,200 each)	120	72	48		b
45	3	3	Shavers and Grass Cutters	310	310			
45	3	3	Armourers (1 at Shs. 3,360 by Shs. 180 to Shs. 4,320 and 2 at Shs. 2,520 by Shs. 120 to Shs. 3,240)	452	440	9		a, f
46			<i>Female Searchers</i>	30		30		e
46			Teachers, Police Schools	200	200		100	e
47			Boys' Brigade	200	200			
			Total Non-European Clerical Staff and Followers	11,459	10,907			
			Total Personal Emoluments					
			<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 96,006	105,263	13,739	22,906	

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.
b. Revised scale of salary.

c. Change in holder of post.
d. New item.
e. Half salary of Assistant Armourer borne by Prisons Department.

f. Economy.
g. One post transferred from item 78.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Estimate, 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XIX—POLICE—(Contd.)								
			<i>Brought forward</i>	96,006	105,263	13,739	22,906	
OTHER CHARGES								
48			Outfit Allowance	100	20	80		a
			<i>Rewards to N.C.O.'s and Men</i>		150		150	e
49			Police Officers' Mess (Upkeep)	20	50		30	e
50			Uniforms	1,652	3,530		1,878	e
51			Contingencies	170	280		110	e
52			Expenses in connection with Criminal Investigation	700	300	400		a
			<i>Horse Allowances</i>		141		141	e
53			Rations for persons in Police Custody	323	375		50	e
54			Arms and Equipment	400	651		251	e
55			Ammunition	50	53		3	e
56			Miscellaneous Stores	917	2,066		1,149	e
57			Bicycles, Pedals, Accessories, Upkeep and Repair	200	200			
58			Local Travelling	4,093	5,000		907	e
59			Maintenance and Upkeep of Motor Fleet	1,800	1,756	44		a
60			Railway Warrants (Passengers)	2,810	2,800		10	e
61			Carriage of Goods	790	700	90		e
62			Musketry Prizes and Targets and Repairs to Ranges	30	118		88	e
63			Finger Print Bureau	50	150		100	e
64			Conservancy Fees and Water Rates	1,250	1,415		165	e
65			Electric Lighting	325	325			
66			Animal Transport	475	550		75	e
67			Telephones	1,200	1,500		300	e
68			Telegrams	30	450		420	e
69			Rations (N.F.F. and Turkana)	2,400	2,400			
70			Ration Allowance to Clerks, Northern Frontier and Turkana	150	200		50	e
71			Passages	5,494	4,462	1,032		e
72			Travelling Allowance	710	400	310		e
73			Fees to Medical Officers and Expenses in connection with Police Ambulance Brigade	34	40		6	e
74			Kenya Police School, Equipment	10	50		40	e
75			Transport, N.F.F. and Turkana, performed by King's African Rifles	1,300	1,300			
			Total Other Charges	27,435	31,412			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 123,441	136,675	15,655	28,889	

f. Leave movements.
g. Previously overestimated.

A. Previous provision inadequate. e. Economy.

XIX EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1932	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
	XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)					
	<i>Brought forward</i> £ 123,441 136,675 15,655 28,889					
	IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.					
76	Allowance to Officer Acting as Immigration Officer	60	60			
77	Allowance to Officer Acting as Assistant Immigration Officer	40	40			
	Total European Personal Emoluments	100	100			
78	Clerks (Asiatic)	702	975		273	1, a
79	Overtime Allowances	60		60		
80	Boat Crew (1 Corporal, 1 Constable 1st Grade; 1 Constable 2nd Grade; 1 Constable 3rd Grade)	96	96			
	Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	858	1,071			
	Total Immigration Personal Emoluments	958	1,171			
81	Uniforms	10	20		10	a
82	Contingencies	3	3			
83	Transport and payment to Railway for Upkeep of Boats, etc.	175	175			
	Total Other Charges	188	198			
	Total Immigration	1,146	1,369			
	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT.					
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
84	Deputy Inspector of Weights and Measures	600	600			
85	Uniform Allowance		10		10	a
	Total European Personal Emoluments	600	610			
86	Constables (African) 1st Grade	24	24			
87	Special Duty Allowance	3	3			
	Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	27	27			
	Total Personal Emoluments	627	637			
	OTHER CHARGES.					
	Uniforms		4		4	a
	Contingencies		12		12	a
88	Local Travelling	50	50			
	Railway Warrants		40		40	a
	Carriage of Goods		25		25	a
	Conservancy Fees and Water Rates		10		10	a
	Telephones		6		6	a
89	Travelling Allowances	50	50			
	Miscellaneous Stores		5		5	a
	New Standards, Maintenance and Repair		40		40	a
	Machinery and Tools		30		30	a
	Total Other Charges	100	272			
	Total Weights and Measures	627	909			
	TOTAL, KENYA POLICE	125,214	138,853			
	<i>Carried forward</i> £	125,214	138,853	15,715	29,354	

a. Normal increment.
c. New item.

b. Economy.

d. Transferred to Item 30.

XIX EXPENDITURE
XIX

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1932	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
	XIX.—POLICE.—(Contd.)					
	<i>Brought forward</i> £ 125,214 138,853 15,715 29,354					
	KENYA AND UGANDA RAILWAY POLICE					
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
90	1	*Assistant Superintendent (£360 for 2 years, £425 by £25 to £600)	579	553	26	a
91	1	*Inspector (£372 by £18 to £480)	220	211	9	d, y
92	2	*Assistant Inspectors (£300 by £18 to £372)	722	686	36	a
93		Uniform Allowances	29	29		
94	1	*Assistant Inspector (2nd Grade) (£246 by £18 to £300)	300		300	v, a
95	1	*European Police Constable Uniform Allowance	10	10		x
		Total European Personal Emolument	1,860	1,782		
	NON-EUROPEAN					
96	4	*Sub-Inspectors (2nd Grade) (Shs. 4,200)		420		420
		Assistant Sub-Inspector (1st Grade) (Shs. 3,600 each)	720	720		
97		Uniform Allowances	30	45		15
98	1	Sergeants, African (1st Grade) (Shs. 1,176)		39		39
		Sergeants, African (2nd Grade)	47	47		a, b
99	4	Sergeants, African (3rd Grade) (Shs. 896 each)	105	139		34
100	9	Corporals at Shs. 552 each	166	249		83
101	18	Constables (1st Grade) African (Shs. 480)	240	432		192
102	26	Constables (2nd Grade) African (Shs. 456)	386	592		206
103	48	Constables (3rd Grade) African (Shs. 432)	648	1,036		388
104		Language Allowances	10		10	
		Plain Clothes Allowances	40		40	
		Language and Duty Allowances		50		50
		Total Indian and African Police	2,345	3,789		
	CLERICAL STAFF AND FOLLOWERS.					
105	1	2 Clerks (Asiatic)	298	143	155	a
		Total Clerical Staff and Followers	298	143		
		Total Personal Emoluments	4,908	5,714		
		<i>Carried forward</i> £	125,214	138,853	16,391	31,141

* Pensionable office.
c. Normal increments.
d. New appointment.
k. Post abolished.

b. Economy.
v. Transferred on redesignation of post from Item 106, 1932 Estimates.

x. Transferred on redesignation of post to Item 94.
y. Half salary provided for in item 113.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Revised Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	£
XIX—POLICE.—(Contd.)						
		125,214	138,853	16,291	31,141	
	<i>Brought forward</i>	4,503	5,714			
OTHER CHARGES						
106	Uniforms	140	270		130	a
107	Contingencies	5	10		5	e
108	Arms and Equipment	40	120		80	e
109	Miscellaneous Stores	33	80		47	e
	<i>Passages</i>		295		295	f
110	Local Travelling	128	234		106	e
	<i>Travelling Allowances</i>		200		200	e
111	Conservancy Fees and Water Rate	15	30		15	e
	<i>Electric Lighting</i>		3		3	e
	<i>Carriage of Goods</i>		20		20	e
	<i>Telegrams</i>		5		5	e
112	Rations for Persons in Police Custody	15	10	5		A
	<i>Ammunition</i>		9		9	e
	Total Other Charges	376	1,286			
	Total Kenya and Uganda Railway Police	4,879	7,000			
PORT POLICE						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS						
113	1	290	211	9		a, y
114	2	587		587		a, p
	<i>European Police Constables</i>		533		533	n
115		26	26			
	Total European Personal Emoluments	893	770			
NON-EUROPEANS						
116	1	265	297		32	e
117	1	150	150			
	<i>Uniform Allowances</i>		15		15	
118		24	24			
119	1	23	23			
120	1	432	432			
121	20		8		8	e
	<i>Language Allowances</i>					
	Total Indian and African Police	909	949			
	<i>Clerk</i>		132		132	e
	Total Personal Emoluments	1,742	1,851			
	<i>Carried forward</i>	4,879	7,000			
		125,214	138,853	16,892	32,763	

y. Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.
e. Change in holder of post.
f. Leave movements.

A. Previous provision inadequate.
n. Transferred on resignation of post to Item 114.
o. Economy.

p. Transferred from Item 134 of 1932 Estimate.
q. Half salary provided for in Item 91.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Revised Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	£
XIX—POLICE.—(Contd.)						
		125,214	138,853	16,892	32,763	
	<i>Brought forward</i>	4,879	7,000			
		1,742	1,851			
OTHER CHARGES						
122	Uniforms	46	56		10	e
123	Contingencies	5	10		5	e
124	Arms and Equipment	12	30		18	e
125	Miscellaneous Stores	7	10		12	e
	<i>Passages</i>		43		43	f
	<i>Local Travelling</i>		85		85	e
	<i>Travelling Allowances</i>		20		20	e
126	Conservancy Fees and Water Rates	5	5			
127	Electric Lighting	10	10			
	<i>Carriage of Goods</i>		10		10	e
	<i>Telegrams</i>		2		2	e
	<i>Rations for Persons in Police Custody</i>		2		2	e
	<i>Ammunition</i>		2		2	e
	Total Other Charges	85	294			
	Total Port Police	1,827	2,145			
	Total Kenya Police	125,214	138,853			
	Total Kenya and Uganda Railway Police	4,879	7,000			
	Total Port Police	1,827	2,145			
	TOTAL POLICE	£ 131,920	147,998	16,892	32,970	
	NET DECREASE	£ 16,078				

f. Leave movements.

o. Economy.

Item No.	Sanctions Expenditure 1932	Details	Revised Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
			£	£	£	£	
		XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS. (1).					
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
		GENERAL STAFF.					
		TRAFFIC BRANCH.					
1	1	*Senior Dy. Postmaster General (£1,120)	1,120		1,120		1st 1y
2	1	*Deputy Postmaster General (£1,000)	1,000		1,000		
3	2	*Assistant Postmasters General (£720 by £30 to £840)	1,460	1,560		100	a, c
4	3	*Senior Postmasters (£600 by £90 to £720)	3,879	2,035	1,844		a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
5	14	*Postmasters (£500 by £20 to £600)	9,346	7,768	1,588		
6	21	*Junior Postmasters					
6	21	*Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	8,138	7,652	486		a, c, 11; 5d, 5g
7	7	*Postal Clerks and Telegraphists, (Junior) (£180 by £20 to £240, by £18 to £300 by £18 to £372)	1,103	1,159	56		a, c, 2j
8	1	*Supervisor (Female) Telephones (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	421	408	18		a, c
9	2	*Postmistresses (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	968	925	38		a, c
10	10	*Female Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£240 by £18 to £372)	2,070	2,447	377		a, c, 3j
11	10	Junior Female Postal Clerks and Telegraphists and Learners (£120; £144; £180 by £20 to £240)	1,680	1,595	85		a, c, 2j
12	1	*Chief Storekeeper (£480 by £20 to £500)	600		600		1st 1y
		ENGINEERING BRANCH					
13		Allowance to Officer performing duties of Electrical Engineer and Inspector	130	150	30		i
14	2	*Telegraph Engineers (£720 by £30 to £840)	2,395	1,560	835		1st 1y
15	1	Electrical Inspector (£720)	720	720			1st 1y
16	2	*Assistant Telegraph Engineers (£600 by £30 to £720)	2,095	1,427	1,268		a, c, 2d, 2e
17	1	*Assistant Telephone Engineer (£500 by £20 to £600)	513		513		1st 1y
18	28	*Sub-Engineers (£500 by £20 to £600)	17,167	11,974	5,193		a, c, 5c; 11, 12, 13, 14
19	1	Electrician (£500 by £20 to £600)	580	580	80		
20	1	*Chief Electrical Mechanician (£500 by £20 to £600)	1,175	900	575		1st 1y
21	3	*Electrical Mechanicians (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	1,846	1,320	516		a, c, 11
		European Personal Emoluments General Staff—Carried forward £	58,871	43,335	16,334	798	

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.
z. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointment.
i. Allowance reduced.
j. Post in abeyance.

4. For Tanganyika.
7. Transferred from Common Expenditure.

Item No.	Sanctions Expenditure 1932	Details	Revised Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
			£	£	£	£	
		XX.—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd)					
		Brought forward	£ 58,871	43,335	16,334	798	
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS GENERAL STAFF—Contd					
22	1	European Clerk (Grade A)	329	300	29		a
23	4	European Learners (£120 1st year and £144 2nd year and Grade C)	982	849	133		a, d
24	1	*Senior Wireless Telegraph Engineer Operator (£500 by £20 to £600)	540	520	20		a
25	5	*Wireless Officers (£390 by 18 to £480) Acting Allowances	2,117	200	2,117		a, 5d, 5g
26		Total European Personal Emoluments, General Staff	63,039	45,104			g
		NON-EUROPEAN GENERAL STAFF					
		TRAFFIC BRANCH					
27	2	*Indian Postmasters					
28	1	*Money Order Clerk, Nairobi	33,665	33,887	5,778	1,286	(1) i; a, c, 57, 58, 25
29	1	*Insurance and Registration Clerk, Nairobi					
30	173	Clerks	20,050	10,590	9,460		a, c, 6, 7, 12
31		Telegraph Learners at various rates	2,772	2,900		128	a, c, 27, 2
32		Allowances to Post Office Agents and Contractors for Postal duties	100	250		150	k
33		Allowances to Non-European Clerks serving in Uganda	50	100		50	o
34	1	Motor Cyclist Messenger	1,680				
35		Postmen	4,556	2,700	1,856		g
36		Telegraph Messengers, Office, Mail and Boat boys and Watchmen	3,700	3,000	700		a, c, 20, 100
		Overtime Allowances					
		ENGINEERING BRANCH					
37	4	3rd Class Telegraph Inspectors	812	802	10		a, c, 1j
38	7	Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade I	1,437	1,238	199		a, c, 11, 14, 15
39	7	Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade II	825	836	11		a, c, 1j
40	1	Draughtsman	300		300		a, c, 2j
41		Artisans (Asian)	936		936		a, c, 2j
42	1	Blacksmith		144		144	e
43		Telegraph Carpenters		600		600	e
44		Artisans (African)	467		467		g
45	17	Linesmen, 1st Class	1,642	1,630	12		a, c, 1j
46		Linesmen at various rates	6,669	1,800	4,869		
47		Native Labour for construction and maintenance	2,100	2,305		205	o
48		Bonus to Native Locemen	20	20			
49		TRAFFIC AND ENGINEERING BRANCHES.					
50		Engine Boys	30	30			
51		Non-pensionable Allowances	36	75		39	e
		Total Non-European (General) Personal Emoluments	57,847	64,582			
		Total Personal Emoluments, General Staff	150,886	109,686			
		Less—Leave pay to Staff shown under Common Charges	17,600	14,000	3,600		1, j
		Carried forward	£ 133,286	95,686	43,320	5,720	

Pensionable office.
i) Special grade.
n) Normal increments.
Change in holder of post.

d. New appointment.
l. Leave movements.
j. Post in abeyance.
k. Fewer allowances payable.

o. Economy.
p. For Uganda.
q. For Tanganyika.
r. Normal decrease.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1932	Expenditure 1933	Details	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XX—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	133,286	95,686	43,320	6,720	
			OTHER CHARGES.					
51			Conveyance of Mails by Air	8,000	3,350	4,650		A, B
52			Return Commission on Money Orders	650	1,000		350	x
53			Parcel Post	1,200	1,400		200	x
54			Lighting and Conservancy Charges	1,000	950	50		A
55			Purchase and Upkeep of Motor Cycles	200	300		100	o
56			Maintenance of Telegraph and Telephone Lines	2,700	2,800	100		o
57			Workshop Tools and Plant	30	50	20		o
58			Office Equipment	250	700	450		o
59			New Huts for Native Telegraphists and Linsmen	150	500	350		o
60			Conveyance of Mails in Kenya	3,000	3,300	300		o
61			Local Travelling— (A) Travelling Allowances 550 (B) Local Travelling and Transport 1,100	1,650	1,500	150		t
62			Losses and Depreciation of Stores	30	30			
			Total Other Charges	18,860	15,880			
			Grand Total Direct Expenditure	152,146	111,566			
63			EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA, UGANDA AND TANGANYIKA.					
			EMOLUMENTS OF HEADQUARTERS STAFF.					
(1)	1	1	*Postmaster General (£1,600)	1,600	1,400	200		
(2)	1	1	*Deputy Postmaster General (£1,000)		1,000		1,000	
(3)	1	1	*Assistant Postmaster General (£720 by £30 to £840)	720		720		
(4)	1	1	*Postmaster (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
(5)	1	1	*Personal and Confidential Stenographer	360	360			
(6)	4	4	Clerks	592	588	4		a, t, 1
(7)			Office boys	62	62			
			ACCOUNTS BRANCH.					
(8)	1	1	*Chief Accountant (£1,000)	1,000	880	120		
(9)	1	1	*Deputy Chief Accountant (£650 by £30 to £750)	650	720		70	a, t
			<i>Carried forward</i>	5,884	5,610			
				152,146	111,566	49,214	8,660	

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.
c. Change in holder of post.
t. New item.

1. Provision for travelling allowance restored.
2. Post in abeyance.
3. Increased volume of mails.
4. Economy.

5. Provision for travelling allowance restored.
6. Transferred to Direct Expenditure.
7. Trade depression.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate 1932	Expenditure 1933	Details	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XX—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.—(Contd.)					
			EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	152,146	111,566	49,214	8,660	
			ACCOUNTS BRANCH.—(Contd.)					
(10)	1	1	*Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	530	600		70	a, c
(11)	2	2	*Accounts Clerks (£300 by £18 to £390, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	735	919		184	a, c
(12)	1	1	*Book-keeper (Non-European)		360		360	t
(13)	23	27	Clerks	5,654	5,271	383		a, c, 2a, 6d, 6g
(14)			Office boys	43	43			
			CHIEF TELEGRAPH ENGINEER'S OFFICE.					
(15)	1	1	*Chief Telegraph Engineer (£1,120)	1,120	1,000	120		
(16)	1	1	*Assistant Telegraph Engineer (£600 by £30 to £720)	684	654	30		a, 1a, 1b
(17)	3	4	Clerks (Non-European)	701	527	174		
(18)	1	1	Tracer (Sh.210 by Sh.10 to Sh.270 by Sh.10 to Sh.280 by Sh.15 to Sh.360 p.m.)	132	132			
(19)			Office boys	24	24			
			STORES					
(20)	1	1	Storekeeper (£500 by £20 to £600)	560	540	20		a, t
(21)	1	1	Assistant Storekeeper (£300 by 12 to £300)		300		300	t
(22)	3	3	Clerks (Non-European)	581	571	10		a, t
(23)			Office boys	43	43			
			MISCELLANEOUS					
(24)			Shorthand Allowances	15	20		5	o
(25)			Acting Allowances	440	40	400		t
(26)			Leave Pay of Staff	17,600	14,000	3,600		t, 1a
			Total Personal Emoluments	34,446	30,654			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
(27)			Passages	9,300	6,500	2,800		t, 1a
(28)			Local Travelling— (a) Travelling Allowances 200 (b) Local Travelling and Transport 2,200	2,400	1,720	680		t
(29)			Postal and Telegraph Material (including Stationery)	5,460	4,500	960		t
				17,160	12,720			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	34,446	30,654			
				152,146	111,566	58,391	9,879	

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.
c. Change in holder of post.
t. New appointment.

1. Leave movements.
2. Post in abeyance.
3. Post abolished.
4. Common to Kenya and Uganda only.

o. Economy.
g. For Tanganyika.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure 1932	Expenditure 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XX - POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.-(Contd.)					
			EXPENDITURE COMMON TO KENYA AND UGANDA.-(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	34,446	30,854			
			OTHER CHARGES.-(Contd.)	17,160	12,720			
30			Conveyance of Mails by Sea and by Local Rail and Steamer Services	11,800	11,450	350		v, f
31			Cost of Printing Stamps	4,800	1,200	100		v, f, z, g, 400
32			Contingencies:-					
			(a) Compensation	£420				
			(b) Cables sent on International business	£45				
			(c) Contribution to International Bureau, Bern	£35				
			(d) Cost of Periodicals, Scientific Text Books, International Postal, Telegraph and Radio Telegraph Nomenclature and Annexes	£55				
			(e) Advertisements	£60				
			(f) Contribution to International Radio Telegraph Bureau	£35				
			(g) Incidentals	£40				
33			Uniforms		1,000	100		v, g, 200
34			Equipment and Maintenance of Telegraph Schools		25		25	v
35			Carriage of Miscellaneous Goods		100			v
36			Refunds of Common Revenue		10		10	v
			Total Other Charges	31,730	26,815			
			Total Common Expenditure	66,196	57,469			
			GRAND TOTAL	218,342	169,036	59,021	9,714	
			NET INCREASE, £49,507					

NOTE.—The increase shown is due to provision being made for the inclusion of Tanganyika Territory in a system of unified control of the Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory Postal and Telegraph Services. Against this increase, a contribution of £1,256 is being received from Tanganyika Territory. The decrease in the total expenditure for Kenya and Uganda, as compared with 1932, is therefore, £11,696.

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure 1932	Expenditure 1933	DETAILS	Total Estimated Cost of £	Revised Estimate £	Expenditure up to 31-12-31 £	Estimated to be spent up to 31-12-32 £	Revised Estimates, 1933 £
			XXa - POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS EXTRAORDINARY.					
1			Telephone and Telegraph Extension and Improvements					3,000
2			Rural Telephone Development					500
3			Nairobi Telephone Exchange	13,000	20,000	16,140	16,340	200
4			Nairobi Telephone Development	6,835			1,850	1,850
			Yala-Butera Extension	600			600	
			Motor Mail Truck for Mombasa	265	235		235	
			TOTAL					5,350
			Provision in 1932 Estimates	£9,900				
			DECREASE, £4,550					

1. Common to Kenya and Uganda only. a. Transferred to Direct Expenditure. v. No longer required.
 2. Economy. z. Reduced payments to Railway and Shipping Companies.
 3. For Tanganyika.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure 1932	Expenditure 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXI - PRINTING AND STATIONERY (I).					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			SUPERINTENDENCE.					
1	1	1	Government Printer (£600)	1,000	1,000			
2	1	1	Assistant Government Printer (£600 by £30 to £730)	720	720			
3	1	1	* Press Engineer (£600)	600	600			
4	2	2	European Readers (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	831	705	36		a
5	1	1	European Copyholders	223	203	20		a
6	2	2	Clerks (Learners and Grade C)	584	604	30		a
7	3	3	Clerks	749	731	18		a, 2a
8			Overtime to Staff	50	200		150	a
9			Non-pensionable Allowance	9	17		8	a
10			Office Boys and Watchman	125	120	5		a
			Total Superintendence Personal Emoluments	4,841	4,890			
			LINOTYPE AND MONOTYPE SECTIONS.					
11	4	4	Linotype Operators (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	1,995	1,975	20		a
12	1	1	Assistant Linotype Operator (£20 to £40)					
13	1	1	* Assistant Linotype Operator (African)	212	192	20		a
14			* Personal Allowance to Mr. J. H. Jones	163	19		162	a
15	1	1	Monotype Operator (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	492	463	29		a
16	1	1	Assistant Monotype Operator	100	100			
				2,962	3,055			
			COMPOSING SECTION.					
17	1	1	Foreman (£500 by £20 to £800)	600	584	6		a
18	28	20	Compositors	3,283	4,224		941	a, 5a
19	2	2	Stereotypers	390	372	18		a
20	2	2	European Apprentices	300	303			a
21	2	2	Asian Apprentices	95	100			a
22	10	10	African Assistants	386	381	5		a
				5,054	5,974			
			MACHINE SECTION.					
23	1	1	Foreman (£390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	500	500			
24	9	8	Machinists	1,284	1,416		132	a, 4
25	14	14	Machine Apprentices and Assistants	530	550			a
26	1	1	Fitter (Sh. 280 by Sh. 15 to Sh. 360 p.m.)	208	200	9		a
				2,522	2,666			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	15,380	16,585	216	1,421	

1. Estimated revenue Gazette and Printing, 20,000.
 2. Pensionable office.
 a. Normal increments.
 b. Change in holder of post.
 c. Economy.
 d. Present holder pensionable.
 e. Post abolished.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Estimate, 1933	DETAILS.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
XXI—PRINTING AND STATIONERY—(Contd.)								
<i>Brought forward</i>				£ 15,980	16,585	216	1,421	
BOOKBINDING SECTION.								
27	1	1	*Head Bookbinder, 2nd Grade (old)	306	306			
25	13	12	Bookbinders	2,237	2,560		213	5a
29	17	17	Assistants and Apprentices	681	643	18		a
				3,904	3,499			
RAILWAY TICKET PRINTING.								
30	1	1	Railway Ticket Printer	216	216			
STATIONERY STORES AND PUBLICATIONS.								
31	2	2	Clerks	494	457	7		a
32	1	1	Storesman					
Total Personal Emoluments, Printing and Stationery				19,394	20,787			
OTHER CHARGES.								
33			Printing Paper and Sundries	3,500	4,750		3,250	o
			Purchase of Type		50		50	o
35			Upside of Machinery	100	250		150	o
36			Electric Power	300	550		250	o
37			Transport and Travelling	100	197		97	o
38			Passages	900	1,050		150	f
39			Contingencies:—					
			Uniforms	£5				
			Conservancy and Water Rates	490	110	180	70	o
			Incidentals	£15				
			Telegrams		5		5	a
41			Telephone	19	15		4	a
42			Parcel Post	95	50		15	o
43			Postage on Official Gazettes	146	200		55	o
44			Stationery, Books, etc.	3,250	6,350		3,000	o
			Contract Printing		200		200	o
Total Other Charges				8,459	15,747			
Total Printing and Stationery				£ 27,853	36,534	245	8,928	
NET DECREASE				£ 8,681				

* Pensionable officer.
a. Normal increments.

l. Leave movements.
A. Previous provision inadequate.

o. Economy.
s. Present holder pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Estimate, 1933	DETAILS.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
XXII—PRISONS.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
EUROPEAN STAFF.								
1	1	1	*Commissioner of Prisons (£1,000)	500	1,000		500	
2			*Personal Allowance to Mr. C. E. Spencer	50	100		50	
3	1	1	*Assistant Commissioner of Prisons (£750)	750	750			
4	1	1	*Senior Superintendent of Prisons (£600 by £30 to £720)	600	600		90	r
5	2	2	*Superintendents of Prisons (£500 by £20 to £600)	1,000	1,140		140	a, z
6	4	4	*Assistant Superintendents of Prisons (£300 by £18 to £354, by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	1,464	1,536		72	a, c
7	7	8	Chief Officers (£246 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £354 by £18 to £390)	2,319	2,093	226		a, c
8	3	2	Carpentry and Masonry Instructors (£900 by £18 to £390 by 18 to £426)	786	936		200	a, 1a
9			Uniform Allowances	140	132		8	a
10			Acting Allowances	125	140		15	
11			Duty Allowance to Staff Officer	60		60		a
Total European Staff				7,744	8,517			
AFRICAN ESTABLISHMENT.								
				£				
13	5	5	Native Chief Warders (Shs. 1,272)	318	318			
14	9	9	Sergeant Warders (Shs. 912)	411	411			
15	47	47	Corporal Warders (Shs. 624)	1,466	1,466			
16	84	84	Lance-Corporal Warders (Shs. 504)	2,117	2,117			
17	251	251	Warders (Shs. 456)	5,728	5,723			
18	40	40	Recruits (Shs. 400)	800	800			
				10,835	10,835			
Less—Saving on account of half pay leave				400	400			
				10,435	10,435			
19			Good Conduct Pay	500	450		50	a
20	4	4	Female Warders	92	92			
21			Detention Camp Overseers	600	600			
22	1	1	African Schoolmaster (Sh. 80 p.m.)	48	48			
Total African Establishment				11,675	11,625			
Carried forward				£ 19,419	20,142	344	1,067	

* Pensionable.
a. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.
e. New item.

A. Previous provision inadequate.
l. Post abolished.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933	Expenditure, 1933	DETAILS.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXII.—PRISONS.—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 19,419	30,142	344	1,067	
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.—(Contd.)					
			MISCELLANEOUS STAFF.					
23	10	8	Clerks	2,279	2,279			a
			<i>Duty Allowance to Storekeeper to Quartermaster</i>		12		12	o
24	2	2	Master Tailors	402	390	12		a
24	1	1	Temporary Master Mason, Mombasa	65		65		
25	1	1	Master Carpenter	186	177	9		a
26	1	1	Master Mason	89	162		93	
27	1	1	Armourer	84	64			o
			<i>Uniform Allowances</i>		104		104	o
28			Non-pensionable Allowances	28	67		39	b
			Total Miscellaneous Staff	3,093	3,265			
			Total Personal Emoluments	22,512	23,397			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
29			Warders' Uniforms	886	1,332		446	o
30			Prisoners' Food	8,300	8,500		200	o
31			Detainees' Food	2,000	2,000			
32			Prisoners' Clothing and Bedding	2,500	2,680		200	o
33			Detainees' Clothing and Bedding	205	140	65		a
34			Local Travelling	2,000	2,000			
35			Travelling Allowance	60		60		a
36			Passages	986	916	70		f
37			Stores	1,204	1,300		96	o
38			Contingencies	450	330	120		a
39			Water Rates	800	700		100	g
40			Gratuities to Discharged Prisoners	20	30		10	g
41			Photographs	25	35			a
42			Raw Materials, Prison Industries	3,660	3,600		1,950	o
43			Tools and Plant, Prison Industries	180	150			a
44			Telephones	140	132	8		a
45			Telegrams	8	18		10	
46			Electric Light	370	360	30		a
			Total Other Charges	23,614	25,603			
			TOTAL PRISONS	£ 46,126	49,000	778	6,647	
			NET DECREASE	£ 2,874				

a. Normal increments.
b. Revised scale of salary.
f. Leave movements.

g. Previously overestimated.
h. Previous provision inadequate.
i. Post abolished.

o. Economy.
p. Half salary borne by Police.

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933	Expenditure, 1933	DETAILS.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXIII.—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED:					(1)
			Interest—					
			(a) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1921.					
			Ordinance No. 39 of 1921, £5,000,000 at 8%:					
			Colony	£45,277				
			Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	254,729				
			(b) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1927.	300,000	300,000			
			Ordinance No. 22 of 1927, £5,000,000 at 5%:					
			Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	250,000	250,000			
			(c) £3,500,000 LOAN OF 1928.					
			Ordinance No. 22 of 1927, £3,500,000 at 4½%:					
			Colony	£29,685				
			Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	127,815				
			(d) £3,400,000 LOAN OF 1930.	157,500	157,500			
			Ordinance No. 43 of 1930, £3,400,000 at 4½%:					
			Colony	£100,526				
			Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	52,474				
			Sinking Fund—	153,000	153,000			
			(e) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1921.					
			Ordinance No. 39 of 1921, £5,000,000 at Sh. 20 per cent.:					
			Colony	£7,540				
			Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	42,454				
			(f) £5,000,000 LOAN OF 1927.	50,000	65,000		15,000	
			Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent.:					
			Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	50,000	50,000			
			(g) £3,500,000 LOAN OF 1928.					
			Ordinance No. 22 of 1927 at Sh. 20 per cent.:					
			Colony	£8,896				
			Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours	28,404				
			Total Public Debt Funded	995,500	1,010,500		15,000	
			DECREASE	£15,000				

(1) Vide Revenue Head XI, items 17-21, 27, 30, 32, 33, 34.

EXPENDITURE

XXIV

Item No.	Estimate 1932	Estimate 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
HEADQUARTERS STAFF—GENERAL.								
1	1	1	*Director of Public Works (£1,350)	1,350	1,350			
2	1	1	Superintending Engineer (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
3	1	1	*Personal Allowance to Mr. Stronach	300	300			
			<i>Road Engineer (£1,000)</i>	1,000	1,000		1,000	
			<i>Hydraulic Engineer (£1,000)</i>	1,000	1,000		1,000	
1	1	1	Assistant to Hydraulic Engineer (£480 by £20 to £500 by £30 to £720)		520		520	e, f
1	1	1	*Office Superintendent (£500 by £20 to £500)		600		600	e, f
8	6	6	Clerks (3 Grade A; 3 Grade B)	2,071	1,884	187		a, b, c, d
9	1	1	Telephone Operator	199	199			
10	1	1	Acting Allowances	300	650		350	
11	1	4	Apprentices and Learners	336	96	240		d
12	1	1	*Architect (£720 by £30 to £840)	840	840			
13	1	1	Senior Assistant Quantity Surveyor (£600 by £30 to £630)	720	720			
14	1	1	Draughtsman (£500 by £20 to £600)	600	600			
1	1	1	Senior Sub-Draughtsman (Shs. 500 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 600 per mensem)		360		360	e
10	3	4	Sub-Draughtsmen (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 then Shs. 380 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	852	708	244		a, c
17	1	1	Office boys	94	111		17	e
Total Administration and General				8,755	11,931			
ACCOUNTS STAFF								
<i>Headquarters and Divisional</i>								
18	1	1	*Chief Accountant (£840 by £40 to £900)	920	880	40		
19	1	1	Deputy Chief Accountant (£600 by £30 to £720)	690	680	30		a, c
20	6	6	Assistant Accountants (£426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	2,581	2,996		414	a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
21	2	2	Clerks (1 Grade A; 1 Grade B)	747	408	339		
22	23	19	Clerks	3,088	4,170		482	a, c, 17a
24	1	1	Swick Verifier (£300 by £18 to £390)	228	380		152	j
25	1	1	*Chief Accounts Clerk	240	360		120	j
Total Accounts Staff				9,004	9,853			
Carried forward				£ 17,845	21,784	1,080	5,015	

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.
c. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointments.
i. Post in vacancy.
e. Economy.

f. Reimbursement from loan.
p. Present holder non-pensionable.
s. Present holder pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

XXIV

Item No.	Estimate 1932	Estimate 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.								
<i>—(Contd.)</i>								
Brought forward				£ 17,840	21,784	1,080	5,015	
STORES STAFF.								
<i>Headquarters.</i>								
26	1	1	Chief Storekeeper (£720 by £30 to £840)	816	780	36		a, c
27	1	1	*Senior Storekeeper (£390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	499	470	20		a, d
28	6	6	Assistant Storekeepers (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	2,362	2,722		360	a, i, j
29	4	3	Clerks	480	750		270	a, o
30	4	8	Clerks, Arab and African Clerical Service	375	342	33		4d
31			Office Boys, Watchmen, Store Boys, etc.	445	603		368	e
Total Stores Staff				4,977	5,876			
EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL STAFF.								
32	5	4	*Executive Engineers (£840 by £40 to £920)	3,680	2,760	920		
33	2	2	*Senior Assistant Engineers (£720 by £30 to £840)	1,680	1,590	90		
34	9	7	Assistant Engineers (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	4,141	4,395		254	a, o
35	2	3	*Senior Overseers (£500 by £20 to £600)	1,120	1,180		60	e
36	5	4	*Overseers (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	1,951	2,342		391	3y, o
37	2	2	Surveyors	3,200	1,200			
38	1	1	Sub-Surveyor (Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	330	330			
39	12	7	Clerks	1,775	2,112		337	a, b, c, 7c
40	4	4	Clerks, Arab and African Clerical Service	300	294	6		a
41			Office Boys, Watchmen, Timekeepers, etc.	756	1,184		378	e
Total Executive Administration and General Staff				16,933	17,337			
WORKS STAFF.								
42	32	32	Foremen (£300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426)	11,183	10,558	325		a, d
1			Timekeeper, Nairobi (300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £426 by 18 to £480 by £20 to £500)		390		390	e
44	1	1	Leading Motor Mechanic (£372 by £18 to £426)	247	408		161	e
45			Temporary Works Staff	2,421	3,740		1,319	e
46	5	5	Motor Mechanic (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 then Shs. 380 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 p.m.)	1,025	1,014	11		a, c
47	6	6	Sub-Foremen (Shs. 200 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 then Shs. 380 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 p.m.)	1,482	1,440	42		a, c
Total Executive—Works Staff				16,358	17,850			
Carried forward				£ 56,117	62,847	2,563	9,293	

* Pensionable office.
i. New appointments pensionable.
a. Normal increments.
c. Change in holder of post.

d. New appointment.
j. Post in vacancy.
l. Salary personal to present holder.
e. Economy.

* Receives £50 p.a. as Registrar of Aircraft.
y. Present holder non-pensionable.
z. Present holder pensionable.

XXIV EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933	Expenditure, 1933	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£		£	£	£	£	
XXIV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. (Contd.)							
	<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 56,117	62,847	2,563	9,293		
OTHER CHARGES.							
48	Passages	4,700	5,000	300	f		
49	Travelling Allowances	410	580	170	o		
50	Local Transport and Travelling and Camp Equipment	4,840	5,800	960	o		
51	Stores Contingencies	75	130	55	o		
52	Drawing Office Material and Office Equipment	200	300	100	o		
53	Conservancy and Water Rates	400	600	200	o		
54	Contingencies	250	325	75	o		
55	Uniforms	40	90	50	o		
56	Telephones	400	630	230			
57	Letters and Parcel Post and Registered Letters	5	60	55	o		
58	Contribution to the British Engineering Association	20	30	10			
	Insurance of P.W.D. Motor Vehicles		334	334			
	Total Other Charges	11,340	18,879				
	Total Personal Emoluments and Other Charges	67,457	76,726				
MOMBASA WATER SUPPLY.							
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.							
60	1	Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	500	500			
61	4	2 Clerks	729	792	63		
62	1	1 Sub-Overseer (Shs. 300 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	375	375			
63	2	2 Meter Readers (Clerical Staff)	277	270	7		
64		Office boys	24	24			
65	34	34 Kiosk Attendants	786	786			
66	2	2 African Supervisors	186	186			
<i>Inferior Establishment.</i>							
67		Fitters, Permanent Skilled Labour, etc.	750	750			
	Total Personal Emoluments	3,627	3,683				
	<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 67,457	76,726	-2,570	11,896		

a. Normal increments.
c. New item.
f. Leave movements.

e. Economy.
g. Salary extending to Sh. 625 p.a., personal to present holder.

z. Present holder pensionable.

EXPENDITURE XXIV

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1933	Expenditure, 1933	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£		£	£	£	£	
XXIV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. (Contd.)							
	<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 67,457	76,726	2,570	11,895		
		3,627	3,683				
OTHER CHARGES.							
68	Passages	99	98	1			
69	Travelling Allowances	3	3				
70	Local Transport and Travelling	100	150			50	
71	General Maintenance, Material and Casual Labour	4,000	4,000				
72	Uniforms	50	60	10			
73	Contingencies	10	20	10			
	Total Other Charges	4,262	4,331				
	Total Mombasa Water Supply	7,889	8,014				
KISUMU WATER SUPPLY.							
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.							
74	1	Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)	426	408	18		
75	1	1 Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 300, then to Shs. 380 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	195	204	9		
76	1	1 Clerk	146	140	6		
77	1	1 Office boy	15	15			
	Total Personal Emoluments	782	767				
OTHER CHARGES.							
79	Passages	49	49				
80	Local Transport and Travelling	35	75	40			
81	Travelling Allowance	3	3				
	General Maintenance	765	800	34			
	Renewals Fund		400	400			
	Total Other Charges	853	1,278				
	Total Kisumu Water Supply	1,635	2,045				
ELDORET WATER SUPPLY.							
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.							
84	1	Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426, by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500)		480		480	
84	1	1 Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 300, by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	14	132	118		
1		1 Clerk		132	132		
1		1 Office boy		15	15		
	Total Personal Emoluments	14	822				
	<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 76,981	86,785	2,044	13,256		

a. Normal increments.

f. Leave movements.
g. Previously overestimated.

e. Economy.

XXIV EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Estimates, 1933.	DETAILS.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXIV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.					
			—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	76,981	86,785	2,644	13,256	
			OTHER CHARGES.	14	822			
			<i>Local Transport and Travelling</i> ..		75		75	o
			<i>General Maintenance</i> ..		300		300	o
			<i>Renewals Fund</i> ..		450		450	o
			<i>Total Other Charges</i> ..		825			
			Total Eldoret Water Supply ..	14	1,647			
			GILGIL WATER SUPPLY.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
1			<i>Sub-Foreman</i> (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)		195		195	o
1			<i>Watch Attendant</i> ..		15		15	o
1			<i>Fitter</i> ..		26		26	o
			<i>Total Personal Emoluments</i> ..		236			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
			<i>General Maintenance</i> ..		65		85	o
			<i>Total Other Charges</i> ..		85			
			Operation Expenses ..	75		75		
			Total Gilgil Water Supply ..	75	321			
			MACHAKOS WATER SUPPLY.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
1			<i>Sub-Foreman</i> (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360, by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)		195		195	o
			<i>Total Personal Emoluments</i> ..		195			
			OTHER CHARGES.					
			<i>General Maintenance</i> ..		100		100	o
			<i>Renewals Fund</i> ..		80		80	o
			<i>Total Other Charges</i> ..		180			
98			Operation Expenses ..	100		100		
			Total Machakos Water Supply ..	100	375			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	77,170	89,128	2,819	14,777	

o. Economy.

EXPENDITURE

XXIV

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Estimates, 1933.	DETAILS.	Revised Estimates, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.					
			—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i> .. £	77,170	89,128	2,819	14,777	
			KILIFI WATER SUPPLY					
99			Operation Expenses ..	160	250		90	o
			NYERI WATER SUPPLY.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
			<i>Clerical Assistance</i> ..		120		120	o
1			<i>Watch Attendant</i> ..		20		20	o
			<i>Total Personal Emoluments</i> ..		140			
			OTHER CHARGES					
			<i>General Maintenance</i> ..		100		100	"
			<i>Total Other Charges</i> ..		100			
103			Operation Expenses ..	100		100		"
			Total Nyeri Water Supply ..	100	240			
			KITALE WATER SUPPLY.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
104	1	1	Inspector (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	500	444	56		"
105	1	1	Sub-Foreman (Shs. 280 by Shs. 15 to Shs. 360 by Shs. 20 to Shs. 500 per mensem)	168	177		9	o
106	1	1	Clerk ..	66	438		72	o
1			<i>Office Boy</i> ..		15		15	o
			<i>Total Personal Emoluments</i> ..	734	774			
			OTHER CHARGES					
			<i>Passages</i> ..		40		40	f
109			<i>Local Transport and Travelling</i> ..	30	75		45	o
			<i>Travelling Allowances</i> ..		3		3	o
111			<i>General Maintenance</i> ..	425	500		75	o
			<i>Total Other Charges</i> ..	455	618			
			Total Kitale Water Supply ..	1,189	1,392			
			<i>Carried forward</i> .. £	78,810	91,010	2,975	15,306	

c. Change in holder of post.
f. Leave movements.

n. Rearrangement schedules.

o. Economy.

XXIV EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Functional Expenses 1932	Estimated Expenses 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1932	Sanctioned Estimates, 1933	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXIV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.— (Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	78,619	91,010	2,975	15,366	
112			KAKAMBA WATER SUPPLY. Operation Expenses	80	168		118	<i>a</i>
113			KERICHO WATER SUPPLY. Operation Expenses	175	208		33	<i>a</i>
114			KYAMBU WATER SUPPLY. Operation Expenses	180	240		60	<i>a</i>
			GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
			<i>European Staff</i>					
115	1	1	*Transport Officer (£600 by £30 to £720)	600	695		95	<i>c</i>
			<i>Non-European Staff</i>					
116	5	2	Clerks	431	846		415	<i>a, b, 2z</i>
117			Inferior Establishment	610	800		190	<i>a</i>
			Total Personal Emoluments	1,641	2,341			
			OTHER CHARGES					
118			Passages	49	311		262	<i>f</i>
119			Travelling Allowances	3	5		2	<i>a</i>
120			Local Transport and Travelling	45	105		60	<i>a</i>
121			Upkeep and Operation of Transport Vehicles and Depots, Purchase of Live- stock, and Fodder for Oxen and Mules	640	1,080		440	<i>f</i>
122			Uniforms and Clothing	15	28		10	<i>a</i>
123			Conservancy and Water Rates	50	67		17	<i>a</i>
			<i>Office Equipment and Contingencies</i>		6		6	<i>a</i>
125			Telephones	22	22			
126			Allowances to Station-masters acting as Local Transport Agents	19	19			
			Total Other Charges	843	1,640			
			Total Government Transport	2,484	3,981			
			WATER AND DRAINAGE, HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY AND ADMINISTRATION OF WATER LAW					
127	1	1	Hydrographic Survey* (£720 by £30 to £940)	825	795	30		<i>a</i>
128	2	2	Assistant Engineers, Water Control (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	720	720			<i>f</i>
129	2		*Clerk (Grade A)	401	383	18		<i>a, 1j</i>
			Total Personal Emoluments	1,946	1,898			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	81,508	95,607	3,023	17,074	

* Pensionable office.
a. Normal increments.
c. Change in holder of post.

b. Leave movements.
j. Post in absence.

e. Economy.
z. Present holder pensionable.

EXPENDITURE XXIV

Item No.	Functional Expenses 1932	Estimated Expenses 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXIV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.— (Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	81,508	95,607	3,023	17,074	
			OTHER CHARGES.					
130			Passages	308		308		
131			Travelling Allowances	50	50			
132			Local Transport and Travelling Instruments and Tools	260	600		340	<i>a</i>
134			General Expenses of Survey and Ad- ministration of Water Law, including Upkeep and Reading of Gauges and Allowances to Weir Readers and Water Wardens	500	600		100	<i>a</i>
			Total Other Charges	1,118	1,350			
			Total Water and Drainage, Hydro- graphic Survey and Administration of Water Law	3,064	3,248			
			WATER BORING BRANCH					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.					
137	1	1	Water Boring Superintendent (£700)		700		700	<i>Present holder</i>
138	1	1	Drill Foreman (£390 by £18 to £480)	161	384		3,840	<i>a</i>
			Clerk (Grade B)		258		97	<i>a</i>
			Total Personal Emoluments	161	4,798			
			OTHER CHARGES					
			Labour		580		580	<i>a</i>
			Passages		465		465	<i>a</i>
			Travelling Allowances		20		20	<i>a</i>
			Local Transport and Travelling		400		400	<i>a</i>
			Transport of Machinery		350		350	<i>a</i>
			Fuel and Oil		580		580	<i>a</i>
			General Tools and Plant, Consumable Stores and Casing		1,300		1,300	<i>a</i>
			Repairs		500		500	<i>a</i>
			Contingencies		100		100	<i>a</i>
			Conservancy and Water Rates		24		24	<i>a</i>
			Total Other Charges		4,279			
			Total Water Boring Branch	161	9,077			
			<i>Carried forward</i>	84,733	107,982	3,331	26,590	

j. Leave movements.

v. Economy.

XXVI EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Estimate for 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimate, 1933	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXVI—REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
1	1	1	*Registrar-General (£1,050)	1,050	1,050			
2	1	1	*Assistant to Registrar-General (£600 by £30 to £720)	720	720			
3	1	1	Accountant (£425 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)	474	456	18		
4	4	4	Clerks (1 Grade A; 2 Grade B; 1 Grade C)	1,103	1,047	56		a, c
5	8	8	Clerks	1,485	1,722		237	e, c
6			Temporary Clerical Assistance	60	160		100	f
7			Office Boys and Messengers	71	72		1	o
			Allowance to Deputy Official Receiver		60		60	o
			Acting Allowance		85		85	f
			Total Personal Emoluments	4,963	5,372			
OTHER CHARGES								
8			Passages	335	355		20	f
9			Local Transport and Travelling	90	120		30	o
10			Travelling Allowances	30	50		20	o
11			Water and Conservancy	10	10			
12			Contingencies	40	50		10	o
13			Telegram and Telephones	35	50		15	g
			Total Other Charges	540	635			
			TOTAL REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT	£ 5,503	6,007	74	578	
			NET DECREASE .. £504					

* Pensions office.
a. Normal increments.

c. Change in holder of post.
f. Leave movements.

g. Previously overestimated.
e. Economy.

EXPENDITURE XXVII, XXVIII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Estimate for 1933	DETAILS.	Revised Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
XXVII—RENT AND INTEREST TO H.H. THE SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR.								
1			Rent of Coast Line	10,000	10,000			
2			Interest on £200,000 at 3%	6,000	6,000			
			Total	£ 16,000	16,000			
XXVIII—SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.								
SECRETARIAT.								
EUROPEAN STAFF.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
1	1	1	*Colonial Secretary (£2,200)	2,200	2,200			
2	1	1	*Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary (£1,850)	1,350	1,350			
3	1	1	*Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary (£1,200)	1,200	1,200			
4	2	2	*Assistant Secretaries (£720 by £30 to £840, by £40 to £920)	1,680	1,617	68		
5	1	1	*Establishment Officer (£720 by £30 to £840)	840	834	6		a
6	1	1	*Assistant Establishment Officer (£500 by £25 to £600)	600	600			
7	8	8	*European Clerks (1 Grade A; 1 Grade B; 4 Grade C and Learners)	1,826	2,098		272	a, d, f
8			Allowance to Governor's Deputy at £1 per diem	80	80			
9			Acting Allowance	10	220		210	o
			Total European Staff Personal Emoluments	9,791	10,199			
ASIATIC STAFF.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.								
10	1	1	*Chief Establishment Clerk	360	360			
11	12	12	*Clerks	2,654	2,938		284	a, d, f
12			Shorthand Allowances	10	36		26	o
			Acting Allowances		16		16	o
			Total Asiatic Staff Personal Emoluments	3,024	3,350			
AFRICAN STAFF.								
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS								
13	1	1	Clerk (Grade 1)	63	63			
14	2	1	Clerks (Grade II and Learner)	39	69		30	o
15			Office boys, Messengers and Sweeper	125	140		15	o
			Total African Staff Personal Emoluments	227	272			
			Total Secretariat Personal Emoluments	13,042	13,821			
			Carried forward	£ 13,042	13,821	74	853	

* Pensions office.
a. Normal increments.

o. Post in absence.

e. Economy.

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure 1932	Estimated Expenditure 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXIX.—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS—(Contd.)					
			NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION—(Contd.)					
				4,530	4,487	450	407	
			<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 1,596	1,526			
23	19	19	Clerks	4,224	4,108	116		a
23	51	51	African Clerks & Learners	2,442	2,522		80	o, a
24	6	6	Supernumeraries	18	18			
25	1	1	Office Boy					
			Total Non-European Personal Emoluments	6,684	6,648			
			Total Personal Emoluments	8,210	8,174			
			OTHER CHARGES					
26			Passages	375	306	69		f
27			<i>Native Registration Material</i>	115	100	15		f
28			Local Transport and Travelling	29	30		10	o
29			Travelling Allowance	45	50		5	o
30			Conservancy fees and water rates	1	3		2	o
31			Uniforms	20	25		5	o
32			Carriage of Goods	48	48			
33			Contingencies	25	27		2	o
34			Telephones	12	16		4	o
35			Telegrams	36	50		14	o
			Postal Charges					
			Total Other Charges	696	655			
			Total Native Registration Section	8,906	8,829			
			REGISTRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS' PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
36	1	1	European Clerk (Grade A)	500	500			
37	3	3	Asian Clerks	787	751	36		a
38	3	3	African Clerks and Learners	138	174		36	o
39	1	1	Office Orderly	12	12			
			Total Personal Emoluments	1,437	1,437			
			OTHER CHARGES					
40			Local Transport and Travelling	15		15		o
42			<i>Travelling Allowance</i>		15		15	o
43			Uniforms	1		1		o
44			Contingencies, Forms, Stationery and Publicity	12	12			
			Telephones	7	7			
			Telegrams					
			Postage					
			Total Other Charges	35	34			
			Total Registration of Domestic Servants' Section	1,472	1,471			1
			<i>Carried forward</i>	£ 14,908	14,787	702	581	

* Pensionable office.
o. Normal increments.

e. New item.
f. Leave increments.

o. Economy.

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure 1932	Estimated Expenditure 1933	DETAILS	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
			XXIX.—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS—(Contd.)					
			<i>Brought forward</i>	£ 14,908	14,787	702	581	
			REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS SECTION,					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
			Statistical Clerk—European					
			Statistical Clerk—Asiatic					
			Statistical Clerk—Asiatic					
			Total Personal Emoluments					
			OTHER CHARGES					
			Purchase of Births and Deaths Registers					
			Local Transport and Travelling					
			Conservancy and Water Rate					
			Carriage of Goods					
			Contingencies					
			Telephone					
			Telegrams					
			Postage					
			Total Other Charges					
			Total Registration of Births and Deaths Section	£				
			FINGER PRINT BUREAU.					
			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS					
			<i>European Staff</i>					
45	1	1	* Officer in Charge (£600 by £30 to £720 by £30 to £840)	840	840			
			<i>Non-European Staff</i>					
46	28	28	Clerks	4,482	4,501		19	e
47			Technical Allowances	448	585		137	f
48			Office boys	36	35		1	A
			Total Personal Emoluments	5,806	5,961			
			OTHER CHARGES					
49			Contingencies	16	50		35	o
50			Passages	252	297		45	f
51			Local Transport and Travelling	90	92		2	f
52			Travelling Allowances	5	5			
53			Finger Print Material	40	50		10	o
54			Telephones	14	14			
55			Postage	4	4			
			Total Other Charges	420	512			
			Total Finger Print Bureau	6,226	6,473			
			TOTAL STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS	£ 21,134	21,260	1,210	829	
			NET DECREASE	£ 126				

e. Change in holder of post.
f. Leave movements.

A. Previous provision inadequate.
o. Economy.

XXX

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure 1932	Estimated Expenditure 1933	Details	Revised Estimates 1933	Sanctioned Estimates 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXX—SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.								
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION								
1	1	1	*Surveyor General (£1,000)	1,000	1,000			
2	1	1	*Office Superintendent and Accountant (£500 by £20 to £600)	554	534	20		a
3	2	2	*European Clerks (Grade A)	716	658	58		a, b, 1y
4	2	2	Clerks (Grade C)	526	524	2		a
5	2	2	Clerks	420	462		42	a, c, 1s
6	1	1	Arab and African Clerk	39	23	16		a, b
7			Office Boys and Messengers	245	235	10		a
8			Acting Allowances	24	10	14		f
Total Personal Emoluments, Administrative Division				3,524	3,446			
SURVEY DIVISION								
9	1	1	*Assistant Surveyor-General (£840 by £40 to £920)	920	920			
10	7	4	*District Surveyors (£720 by £30 to £840)	2,836	5,700		2,864	a, c
11	3	3	Staff Surveyors (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)	1,789	985	804		a, 1y
12	2	2	Forest Surveyors (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	916	880	36		a
13	1	1	*Chief Computer and Examiner of Diagrams	533	840		307	
14	9	6	*Computers (£480 by £20 to £600, by £30 to £720)	2,904	3,675		771	a, 4s
15	6	4	*Draughtsmen (£372 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500, by £20 to £600)	2,391	2,864		473	a, 2s
16	1	1	*Survey Records Officer (£372 by £18 to £480, by £20 to £500, by £20 to £600)	600	600			
17	1	1	Junior Computer	267	245	22		a, b
18	6	6	Survey Cadets	769	715	54		a, 2s
			Indian Senior Draughtsman (SA, 500 by SA, 20 to SA, 600 per annum)		300		300	f
19	10	9	Indian Junior Draughtsman	2,161	2,166		5	a, 7s, 1s
20	1	1	Indian Tracer	195	168	27		a, b, s
21	1	1	Photo Map Printer (African)	90	90			
22	1	1	Assistant Map Printer	25	24	1		a
23	1	1	Storekeeper	228	276	12		a, s
24	1	1	Clerk	190	155	35		a, s
25			Special Allowance	30	30			
26			Local Allowances	5	5			
			Acting Allowances		42		42	f
28			Headmen and Chainmen, Wages and Allowances	450	450			
Total Personal Emoluments, Survey Division				17,339	21,130			
Carried forward				£ 30,863	24,576	1,081	4,804	

* Pensionable officer.
 a. Normal increments.
 c. Change in holder of post.

f. Leave movements.
 g. Previously overestimated.
 h. Previous provision inadequate.
 i. Post in absence.

j. Post abolished.
 k. Present holder non-pensionable.
 l. Present holder pensionable.

89

EXPENDITURE

XXX

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure 1932	Estimated Expenditure 1933	Details	Revised Estimates 1933	Sanctioned Estimates 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£		£	£	£	£	
XXX—SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.—(Contd.)								
Brought forward				30,863	24,576	1,081	4,804	
REGISTRATION DIVISION								
29	1	1	*Principal Registrar of Titles (£720 by £30 to £840)	780	750	30		a, s
30	3	3	*Registrars of Titles (£425 by £25 to £600 by £30 to £720)	1,867	1,783	84		a
			*European Clerk (Grade A) (£240 by £18 to £300 by £18 to £390 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)		401		401	b
32	2	2	Clerks (Grade C) (£180 by £20 to £240 by £18 to £300)	520	559		39	a, b, s
33	6	6	Clerks	1,607	1,547	60		
34	2	2	Operators, Over-Embossing Machine	336	336			
35	1	1	African Assistant, Over-Embossing Machine	90	90			
36	1	1	Arab and African Clerk, Special Grade	93	93			
37	2	2	Arab and African Clerks	72	84		12	s
			Special Allowances		50		50	o
38			Acting Allowances		44		44	f
Total Personal Emoluments, Registration Division				5,365	5,737			
Total Personal Emoluments, Survey and Registration Division				26,218	30,313			
OTHER CHARGES								
39			Contingencies	150	262		112	v
40			Passages	2,572	1,645	927		f
41			Local Transport and Travelling	1,657	2,965		1,308	k
42			Travelling Allowances	350	25	325		a
43			Survey Equipment	265	400		145	o
44			Telephones and Telegrams	98	140		42	o
45			Office Equipment and Printing	476	750		274	o
Total Other Charges				5,558	6,187			
TOTAL SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT				£ 31,776	38,500	2,507	7,231	
NET DECREASE				£ 4,724				

* Pensionable officer.
 a. Normal increments.
 c. Change in holder of post.

f. Leave movements.
 g. Previously overestimated.
 h. Previous provision inadequate.
 i. Post in absence.

o. Economy.
 s. Recruits 500 p.a. as Warden of Mines, vide Head XVII.
 v. Present holder pensionable.

XXXI, XXXII

EXPENDITURE

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
XXXI—TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.						
Trade, Information and Publicity Bureau						
		3,550	4,500			
		250	300			
		£ 3,800	4,800			
DECREASE £1,000						
XXXII—TREASURY.						
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
1	1	1,450	1,450			
2	1	1,000	1,000			
3	1	920	900	11		a, b
4	3	2,422	2,362	60		a, b
5	6	2,406	2,805		499	a, 1/2
6	4					
7	6	4,454	4,927		373	24
8	4					
9		50	50			
10		50		50		
11		30	30			
12		300	400		100	
Total European Personal Emoluments Carried forward						
		13,142	13,924	121	903	

* Pensionable office.
 a. Normal increments.
 b. New item.
 c. Leave movements.
 1. Received £200 as Currency Officer and £20 as Chairman of the Land Bank Board.
 2. Post abolished.
 3. Received £75 as Deputy Currency Officer and £20 as Representative of Ministry of Post and Telegraphs.
 4. Received £50 as Senior Assistant Currency Officer.
 5. One received £50 as Sub Assistant Currency Officer.
 6. One received £20 as Secretary to Estate Duty Commissioners.
 7. Reimbursed.
 8. Present holder non-pensionable.

EXPENDITURE

XXXII, XXXIII

Item No.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Revised Estimates, 1933	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932	Increase	Decrease	Notes
	£	£	£	£	£	
XXXII—TREASURY—(Contd.)						
Brought forward						
		13,142	13,924	121	903	
PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.						
<i>(Contd.)</i>						
13	1	104	414		310	a
14	1	360	360			
15	1	360	360			
16	35	6,798	8,245		1,448	84, 1, 26
17	2	90	173		83	16
18		200	165	35		
Total Non-European Personal Emoluments						
		7,912	9,718			
Total Personal Emoluments						
		21,054	23,642			
OTHER CHARGES.						
19		1,054	1,507		453	f, o
20		330	330			
21		85	40	46		
22			45		45	
23		135	135			
24						
		£ 8				
		£ 164				
		£ 25	242	180	62	
		£ 45				
Total Other Charges						
		1,846	2,237			
TOTAL TREASURY						
		£ 22,900	25,879	269	3,242	
NET DECREASE £2,979						
XXXIII—TREASURY EXTRA-ORDINARY.						
1		200		200		
Total Treasury Extraordinary						
		200		200		
NET INCREASE £200						

* Pensionable office.
 1. Leave movements.
 a. Previous provision inadequate.
 b. Post abolished.
 c. Economy.
 d. Salary of one Asian Clerk reimbursed by E.A. Currency Board.
 e. Reimbursed.
 f. Present holder pensionable.

XXXIII—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY

DETAILS.	Original Estimate	Revised Estimate (if any)	Actual Expenditure to 31-12-31	Estimated to be spent 31-12-32	AMOUNT ENGAGED IN 1932			Revised Estimates, 1933	Notes
					Approved Works		New Works		
					Revised	New Provision			
BUILDINGS									
1. Nairobi, Conversion of Prison Workshops into Detention Camp and Construction of New Prison Workshops	1,275				1,275		1,275		
2. Lokitang Hospital	500				500		500		
2a. House, Inspector of Mines Kakamega	68				68		68		
2b. Housing Mining Staff Kakamega	500				500		500		
WATER SUPPLIES AND DRAINAGE									
3. Miscellaneous Water Supplies, Drainage Schemes, etc. Roads also included.							1,500		
4. Tana River Ferry	700				700		700		
5. Nairobi-Namanga Road	4,000				4,000		1,000		
6. Kakamega Road	3,000				3,000		3,000		
MISCELLANEOUS									
7. Furniture for New Buildings							1,220		
8. Tana Pkts, Roads and Drains							500		
9. Miscellaneous Works							2,000		
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY							13,533		

p. New works to be bought from this vote.

q. To cover cost of construction of roads and drains on sale of town plots.

Provision in 1932, £11,600 Increase £1,933

EXPENDITURE

XXXIV

Item No.	Sanctioned Expenditure, 1932	Expenditure, 1933	DETAILS.		Revised Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimates, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes
			£	£					
					£	£	£	£	
			XXXIV—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.						
1			Veterinary Scholarship Scheme		750	319	431		a, b
2			Livestock Research Station, Naivasha		1,500		1,500		c
3			Experiments in Locust Control		3,250		3,250		c
4			Tsetse fly Control		670		670		c
5			Extension Nairobi Aerodrome		2,000		2,000		d
			TOTAL		8,170	319	7,851		
			INCREASE		£7,851				

a. £200 to be recovered from the Colonial Development Fund.

b. Colony's contribution £600. This contribution was previously included under Head III, item 81.

c. The whole amount to be recovered from the Colonial Development Fund.

d. £1,000 free grant; £1,000 to be repaid in ten equated annuities (from 1934 onwards) of £120 6s. 8d. per annum.

Appendices

APPENDIX D.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1933.		
PENSIONS GENERAL					
EUROPEAN STAFF					
			£	s.	d.
Capt. 129 Baluchis Regt. Collector.	3rd Sept. 1902.	Capt. C. O. Tanner (Wound pension)	50	0	0
Provincial Commissioner. Commandant, S.S. "Juba."	24th July 1906.	Mr. J. J. Bull-Andersen	146	13	4
Assistant Auditor	28th Mar. 1910.	S. S. Bagge, C.M.G.	225	12	6
Chief Engineer, S.S. "Juba."	16th July 1910.	W. Wilson	220	8	0
Asst. Loco. Superintendent, Uganda Railway.	17th July 1910.	E. M. Knox	10	16	10
District Commissioner	29th Dec. 1919.	F. M. A. Byrnes	207	10	0
District Commissioner	1st Nov. 1911.	J. H. Penruddocke	168	15	0
Medical Officer	24th Oct. 1913.	N. E. F. Corbett	177	14	0
Matron, European Hospd.	4th Nov. 1913.	Dr. H. A. Bookler	220	6	8
Assistant Auditor	4th June 1914.	Miss K. E. Stollard	34	9	8
Treasurer, P.M.O.	2nd Dec. 1914.	Mr. H. J. Ingram	32	0	0
Medical Officer	11th July 1915.	H. V. Powell	12	12	4
District Commissioner	22nd Feb. 1916.	Dr. R. E. Drake Brockman	21	13	4
Female Accountant, Post Office.	27th Feb. 1916.	Mr. E. L. Pearson	266	13	4
Senior Medical Officer. Assistant Auditor.	16th May 1916.	Miss E. E. Lyons (Mrs. Fitzgerald)	44	5	8
Director of Transport and P.I. Officer.	1st Aug. 1916.	Dr. L. D. Lowley	187	18	5
Asst. Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway.	18th Aug. 1916.	Mr. C. E. Isaac	3	16	0
District Commissioner	29th Oct. 1918.	Mrs. D. W. Wallis	254	7	6
Chief Officer S.S. "Juba."	10th Jan. 1919.	J. W. Heaton	7	6	8
Superintendent of Police Clerks & Telegraphists.	19th Mar. 1919.	G. N. Crawford	164	17	9
General Manager, Uganda Railway.	14th Feb. 1918.	Mr. E. K. D. May	98	0	0
Medical Officer	15th Feb. 1918.	Miss M. E. Francis	17	18	7
Medical Officer	7th O. L. 1919.	Mr. R. H. Long	72	14	5
Medical Officer	27th Oct. 1918.	Mr. B. Eastwood, C.M.G.	944	1	3
Medical Officer	4th Nov. 1918.	Dr. N. M. Leys	149	2	3
Medical Officer	4th Dec. 1918.	R. Small	266	13	4
Asst. Transport Officer	20th Jan. 1919.	Mr. H. C. G. Giles	326	6	6
District Engineer, Uganda Railway.	1st June 1919.	Mr. C. S. Hurry	458	19	3
Superintendent of Police	1st July 1919.	Lt. Col. W. Rigby, D.S.O.	266	13	4
District Loco. Superintendent, Uganda Railway.	9th July 1919.	Mr. B. L. Brenner	378	0	0
Chief Engineer, Uganda Railway.	22nd Oct. 1919.	A. F. Church	595	19	5
Veterinary Officer	26th Nov. 1919.	R. Edmondson	262	4	2
Quartermaster of Police	28th Dec. 1919.	Capt. J. B. Ellard	185	15	7
District Commissioner	7th Jan. 1920.	Mr. W. Pickford	225	1	4
District Commissioner	19th Jan. 1920.	Mr. J. M. Pearson	174	4	5
Asst. Officer	16th Feb. 1920.	E. de Foer Pover	149	11	4
Deputy P.M.O.	13th Mar. 1920.	E. Barton-Wright	858	8	7
Chief Justice	19th June 1920.	Dr. J. A. Hagan, C.M.G.	632	10	0
3rd Gr. Police Constable.	14 Aug. 1920.	Sir R. W. Hamilton	1,265	0	0
District Commissioner	16th Aug. 1920.	Mr. W. Follow	92	0	0
Senior Sanitation Officer.	14th Sept. 1920.	R. R. F. H. Sweeny	304	13	4
Forester	3th Dec. 1920.	Dr. W. J. Radford	632	10	0
Assistant Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway.	30th Dec. 1920.	Mr. G. H. Minshall	129	16	0
Provincial Commissioner.	31st Dec. 1920.	J. W. Sweeney	392	10	11
Commander, Uganda Railway Marine	4th Feb. 1921.	Mr. C. W. Hobley, C.M.G.	466	3	4
Chief Veterinary Officer.	1st Mar. 1921.	Mr. L. J. F. Verrell, R.N.A.	207	0	0
Collector of Customs.	1st April 1921.	Col. R. J. Storey, C.B.E., D.S.O.	666	16	8
	5th April 1921.	Mr. H. M. Tarrant	147	8	0
		Carried forward	£	12,637	

(1) £147-0-0 is the Common stock.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1933.		
EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.					
<i>Brought forward</i>					
			£	s.	d.
District Station Master, Uganda Railway.	28th April 1921.	Mr. F. H. Biffen	61	6	5
Deputy P.M.G. and Chief Telegraph Engineer.	5th June 1921.	J. E. Caine	342	12	6
District Commissioner.	19th June 1921.	Capt. A. O. Luckman	293	3	0
Senior Ass. Secretary.	4th Aug. 1921.	Mr. W. F. Martin	161	10	0
Dr. Dir. of Public Works.	17th Aug. 1921.	W. Blain	414	0	0
Superintending Engineer, Uganda Rly. Marine.	14th Sept. 1921.	R. Grant	305	0	0
District Engineer, Ug. Ry.	3rd Nov. 1921.	W. M. Griess	507	8	0
Chief Storekeeper, Ug. Railway.	3rd Nov. 1921.	A. W. Read	500	0	0
Chief Native Commr.	22nd Nov. 1921.	Colonel J. Ainsworth, C.M.G.	1,121	5	0
Paymaster, S.S. K.A.B.	2nd Dec. 1921.	Mr. C. A. Armitstead	213	18	0
Pol. Tax Officer.	1st Jan. 1922.	J. S. Hall	166	5	5
Office Superintendent, Public Works.	1st Feb. 1922.	G. B. W. Alexander	153	0	0
European Clerk, Land Department.	1st April 1922.	H. Vickerstaff	62	14	2
Supdt. Island Revenue	9th April 1922.	S. Sanderson	378	0	0
Administrative Officer, I.W. grade.	21st April 1922.	L. Talbot-Smith	396	10	0
2nd Class Tel. Inspector.	22nd Apr. 1922.	J. S. Bignell	17	8	5
Superintendent of Police.	24th Apr. 1922.	C. S. Long-Jones	322	18	4
Asst. Commissioner of Police.	12th May 1922.	Lt. Col. C. S. Riddick	29	6	8
Senior Ass. Treasurer.	29th May 1922.	Mr. A. Smith	337	10	0
Inspector General of Police.	30th June 1922.	Brig. Genl. W. F. S. Edwards, C.B.	328	6	8
European Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	20th Aug. 1922.	C.M.G., D.S.O.	118	13	4
Chief Accountant, G.P.O.	23rd Sept. 1922.	A. D. Ayre	109	13	4
Asst. Land Officer.	30th Sept. 1922.	E. H. Campbell	362	13	4
Office-Super, Medical Department.	28th Oct. 1922.	R. Stanley	185	0	0
Asst. Postmaster General.	31st Oct. 1922.	J. J. Killingleck	288	0	0
Nursing Sister, Medical Department.	7th Nov. 1922.	Miss H. M. Whitburn	77	10	0
Commissioner of Police.	18th Nov. 1922.	Lt. Col. W. K. Notley, D.S.O.	486	6	8
Director of Land Surveys.	29th Nov. 1922.	Mr. A. E. Townsend	433	6	8
Supervisor of Telegraphs.	9th Dec. 1922.	Miss M. B. Barr (Mrs. Baker)	13	5	0
Superintendent of Police.	24th Dec. 1922.	Mr. J. P. Moore	315	15	2
General Manager, Uganda Railway.	2nd Jan. 1923.	B. Cooper	689	16	8
Treasurer.	4th Jan. 1923.	J. T. Gosling, C.B.E.	754	8	6
Electric Inspector, Postal Department.	7th Jan. 1923.	W. J. Baumwell	66	9	0
Senior Dental Surpcon.	17th Jan. 1923.	Dr. V. G. L. Van Someren	269	6	8
Superintendent of Police.	12th Jan. 1923.	Miss R. W. Robertson-Eustace, D.S.O.	361	13	4
Government Printer.	19th Jan. 1923.	Mr. E. W. Teim	252	9	0
Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway.	20th Feb. 1923.	E. G. Wilson, C.B.E.	605	15	0
Provincial Clerk.	2nd Feb. 1923.	G. M. Longmore	106	13	4
Forester.	4th Mar. 1923.	T. Hawking	119	8	2
Superintendent, Busoga Railway Marine.	26th Mar. 1923.	Commander C. O. Garrett, R.N.A.	84	3	4
Director of Public Works.	3rd April 1923.	Mr. W. McGregor Ross	269	6	8
Senior Commissioner.	2nd May 1923.	J. W. T. McClellan, C.M.G.	826	10	4
Auditor.	4th May 1923.	Lt. Col. H. C. E. Barnes, C.B.E.	830	4	9
Senior Medical Officer.	22nd May 1923.	Dr. F. L. Henderson	490	10	0
		Carried forward	£	27,667	

(1) £11-5-10 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st January, 1926.

(2) £165-5-10 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st January, 1926.

(3) £26-5-6 per annum commuted for land grant from 1st January, 1924.

APPENDIX D.—contd

DETAILS OF PENSIONS.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1933.	
			£	s. d.
		<i>Brought forward</i>	£	27,667
		EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.		
			£	s. d.
1st Gr. Adminstr. Officer.	25th May, 1923.	Lt.-Col. W. E. H. Barrett	352	0 0
Postmaster, Postal Dept.	28th May, 1923.	Mr. S. C. Donovan	222	6 8
Executive Engineer.	6th June, 1923.	G. H. Cresswell	459	13 4
Permit Officer, Agricultural Department.	9th June, 1923.	J. B. Banks	187	16 8
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist.	10th June, 1923.	Miss A. Parker	90	13 4
Medical Officer.	12th June, 1923.	Dr. T. F. Lumf.	308	0 0
Accountant, Public Works.	29th June, 1923.	Mr. J. S. McGraw	164	5 8
Deputy Director, Public Works.	11th July, 1923.	W. H. Tenper	231	0 0
Works				
Headmaster.	13th July, 1923.	Miss A. B. Keady	136	13 4
Medical Officer.	20th July, 1923.	Dr. C. A. Wiggins, C.M.C.	100	16 8
Government Architect.	29th July, 1923.	Mr. C. Rand-Overy	271	6 4
Matron, European Hospital.	27th Aug., 1923.	Mrs. E. R. Barrett	180	0 0
Senior Commissioner.	12th Sept., 1923.	Mr. F. W. Isaac	783	0 0
Dy. Principal Med. Officer.	14th Sept., 1923.	Dr. C. L. Chevallier	715	0 0
Senior Medical Officer.	16th Sept., 1923.	W. O. Prichard	366	11 8
Chief Stockkeeper, Public Works Department.	17th Sept., 1923.	C. W. Gregory, M.B.E.	404	3 4
Telegraph Engineer.	24th Sept., 1923.	J. K. Creighton	423	10 0
1st Gr. Adminstr. Officer.	7th Oct., 1923.	Mr. C. S. Hensted	543	6 8
Game Warden.	10th Oct., 1923.	A. B. Perceival	442	0 0
Supervisor of Customs.	13th Oct., 1923.	E. W. Leakey	116	6 8
Chief Quarantine Officer.	17th Oct., 1923.	Lt.-Col. C. A. Neave	323	18 5
Agricultural Dept.				
Personal Assistant to Director of Agriculture and Tobacco Office.	24th Oct., 1923.	Mr. C. J. Monson	223	0 0
Senior Commissioner.	25th Oct., 1923.	Mr. C. R. W. Lane	528	13 4
Registrar of Titles.	5th Nov., 1923.	L. Lea	227	6 8
Chief Draughtman, Land Department.	13th Nov., 1923.	C. J. B. Panting	258	6 8
Senior Commissioner.	2nd Dec., 1923.	H. R. Tate	753	15 4
Assistant Dist. Commr.	9th Dec., 1923.	H. Silberrad	143	10 0
Assistant Mistress.	19th Dec., 1923.	Miss E. A. Marshall	112	0 0
Manager, Kabete Farm.	20th Dec., 1923.	Mr. J. Johnson	275	0 0
Assistant Storekeeper, Public Works Dept.	21st Dec., 1923.	R. H. T. Bland	204	0 4
Superintendent of Police.	21st Dec., 1923.	Capt. C. S. Gage	290	0 0
Senior Asst. Conservator of Forests.	29th Dec., 1923.	Mr. W. B. Jackson	425	0 0
Workshop Manager, Uganda Railway.	4th Jan., 1924.	P. C. Ford	171	0 0
Colonial Secretary.	18 Feb., 1924.	Sir C. C. Bowring, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	1,482	14 3
Senior Medical Officer.	5th Feb., 1924.	Dr. J. T. C. Johnson	253	3 4
Treasurer.	26th Feb., 1924.	Mr. H. A. Smallwood	66	18 1
Inspector of Police.	19th April, 1924.	A. Madden	266	0 8
Local Auditor.	26th April, 1924.	J. H. Sinclair, C.M.G., C.B.E.	33	0 0
Commander, Lake Starr, Uganda Railway.	26th April, 1924.	Comdr. G. W. Bruce, R.D., R.N.R.	162	10 0
Dist. Engineer, Ug. Rly.	1st June, 1924.	Mr. W. J. McJannett	110	0 0
1st Gr. Administrative Officer.	6th June, 1924.	F. G. Hamilton	399	8 0
Magistrate.	8th June, 1924.	Sir W. M. Carter, C.B.E.	25	16 10
Chief Engineer, Ug. Rly.	9th June, 1924.	Mr. C. Bennett	141	11 8
Headmaster.	17th Oct., 1924.	R. A. Low	127	10 0
Inspector of Police.	24th Oct., 1924.	A. Mackie	80	13 3
Superintendent of Police.	28th Oct., 1924.	Capt. G. E. Smith	216	13 4
1st Gr. Administrative Officer.	19th Nov., 1924.	Mr. N. A. Kenyon-Slaney	439	3 4
		<i>Carried forward</i>	£	41,886

(1) £13-6 per annum estimated for head grant from the 1st January, 1924.

(2) £1-16-8 is the common share.

(3) £53-7-0 per annum estimated for head grant from the 1st January, 1924; related to £110-11-8 from 1st May, 1926.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS.

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES for 1933.	
			£	s. d.
		<i>Brought forward</i>	£	41,886
		EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.		
			£	s. d.
Supdt. Lake Albert, Marine Asylum.	26th Nov., 1924.	Comdr. G. F. Dugdale, R.D., R.N.R.	14	0 0
Matron, Lunatic Asylum.	18 Feb., 1925.	Mr. W. Hentrey	137	5 0
Sub-Engineer, Post and Telegraphs.	14th Feb., 1925.	Mrs. L. A. Hemfrey	106	17 6
Executive Engineer.	21st Feb., 1925.	Mr. M. A. Black	215	8 9
Inspector of Police.	21st May, 1925.	A. G. Bush	478	15 0
Commissioner of Police.	27th May, 1925.	J. MacLean	125	8 0
1st Grade Administrative Officer.	4th June, 1925.	F. D. Tyssen	612	10 0
Headmaster.	9th July, 1925.	Lt.-Col. F. W. Bell, V.C.	304	0 0
Port Captain.	1st Aug., 1925.	Mr. T. J. A. Salmon	201	7 6
Town Magistrate.	9th Sept., 1925.	H. W. Turner	210	0 0
Asst. Commissioner of Police.	18th Oct., 1925.	G. F. M. Ennis	23	3 6
1st Gr. Administrative Officer.	19th Oct., 1925.	J. C. Bentley	489	15 8
Staff Officer, Defence Force.	8th Dec., 1925.	R. Weeks	478	6 8
Senior Asst. Postmaster General.	11th Dec., 1925.	Maj. J. C. Ward, C.B.E.	470	0 0
Marine Superintendent.	11th Dec., 1925.	Mr. W. Pearson	348	17 8
District Commissioner.	11th Feb., 1926.	R. M. Reynolds	241	10 0
Dist. Local Supdt. K. & U. Railways.	15th Feb., 1926.	G. A. Fule-Matland	303	0 0
Sanitary Inspector.	26th Feb., 1926.	G. F. W. Hartnell	187	16 8
1st Gr. Administrative Officer.	1st May, 1926.	E. E. Williams	144	17 1
Conservator of Forests.	1st July, 1926.	F. S. E. Trill	1,035	0 0
1st Gr. Administrative Officer.	19th July, 1926.	E. Battiscombe	888	10 0
Prison Warden.	1st Aug., 1926.	H. H. Horne	620	4 0
Assistant Superintendent of Police.	22nd Aug., 1926.	A. R. Claiden	20	2 0
Quartermaster of Police.	9th Sept., 1926.	Capt. W. J. Reilly	59	14 5
District Commissioner.	10th Oct., 1926.	Mr. H. G. Ruscoe	179	16 4
Statistical Officer.	16th Oct., 1926.	Mr. G. W. Richardson	332	19 10
Clerk.	18th Oct., 1926.	Sir Geoffrey Archer, K.C.M.G.	109	13 4
Assistant Land Officer.	17th Dec., 1926.	Mr. L. D. Carpenter	405	0 0
Veterinary Officer.	10th Feb., 1927.	R. H. Hampson	233	7 0
Town Magistrate.	15th Feb., 1927.	Mark Solomons	123	15 0
Assistant P. M. G.	1st April, 1927.	A. W. Carter	284	0 0
Supdt., Govt. Press.	16th June, 1927.	Sir Skinner Turner	20	4 0
Printer, K. & U. R. & H. Commander Lake Steamers.	29th July, 1927.	Mr. G. P. Lewis	256	10 0
Telegraph Inspector.	3rd Sep., 1927.	J. Leary	132	17 10
Headmistress.	7th Oct., 1927.	R. Hill	43	2 11
District Surveyor.	28th Oct., 1927.	E. C. Bosanquet	139	7 6
Dy. Reg.-General of Titles.	16th Nov., 1927.	H. W. Large	107	18 5
1st Grade Adm. Officer.	19th Nov., 1927.	Mrs. G. Humphries	190	2 6
Dist. Engineer K. & U. R. & H.	13th Dec., 1927.	Mr. L. C. Wright	259	4 8
Asst. Supt. of Prisons.	16th Dec., 1927.	W. A. B. Faithorpe	375	7 6
Pay & Q.M., 3rd K.A.R.	12th Jan., 1928.	W. A. F. Platts	823	19 4
Admin. Officer.	12th Jan., 1928.	C. St. C. Grant Davis	289	15 3
Executive Engineer.	20th Jan., 1928.	J. Finch	218	19 8
District Commissioner.	27th Jan., 1928.	Capt. V. Lambert	117	14 1
Forest Surveyor.	30th Jan., 1928.	Mr. A. E. Chalmer	530	4 11
Telegraph Engineer.	7th Feb., 1928.	H. M. Birch	544	15 10
	28th Feb., 1928.	E. D. Browne, O.B.E.	120	2 5
	5th Mar., 1928.	H. H. Puckwell	182	3 2
	5th Mar., 1928.	F. M. Wolf	105	8 8
		<i>Carried forward</i>	£	55,315

(1) Common share of pension £20-10-8.

(2) £109-15-5 is the Kenya share of pension.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	NAME OF PENSIONER	ESTIMATES FOR 1933	
			£	s. d.
<i>Brought forward</i>			55,315	
EUROPEAN STAFF—(Contd.)				
Supdt. of Conservancy	24th Mar. 1928	Mr. W. B. Acton	360	0 0
Establishment Officer	25th Mar. 1928	G. W. Knapman	309	8 3
Telegraph Engineer	10th April 1928	J. J. Duffy	47	0 14
Asst. C. V. Officer	14th April 1928	W. Keenan	249	17 8
Ch. Eng. Lake Steamers	21st April 1928	R. Meade	52	0 8
Regt. Or. Sergt.	29th Apr. 1928	R. W. Rabi	66	8 0
Matron, Educ. Dept.	30th April 1928	Mrs. A. D. Gehlin	89	7 6
District Officers	25th May 1928	Major H. W. Gray, O.B.E.	503	0 0
District Officer	1st June 1928	Mr. J. R. Orr	442	0 7
Executive Engineer	1st July 1928	C. V. A. Espent	111	4 11
Supdt. of Police	8th Aug. 1928	R. T. H. Anderson	407	6 13
Asst. and Chief Engineer	26th Sept. 1928	C. M. Hanbury	242	11 8
K. & U. R. & H.	15th Nov. 1928	Capt. F. Scott Higgins	269	14 8
Supdt. of Police	25th Nov. 1928	Mr. T. D. Maxwell	337	6 1
Capt. Lake Steamers	2nd Dec. 1928	Lt. Colmdr. C. B. Blencowe, R.N.R.	183	13 10
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist	6th Dec. 1928	Mr. L. A. B. Small	48	0 9
Nursing Sister	27th Dec. 1928	Mrs. S. J. Harrison	129	6 8
District Surveyor	4th Jan. 1929	Miss P. W. E. Flint	247	7 5
Headmistress	10th Jan. 1929	Miss W. D. Alcock	167	16 3
Postmaster	27th Feb. 1929	Mr. W. A. Flacke	92	17 1
Assistant Auditor	1st Mar. 1929	R. R. H. Jebb, O.B.E.	91	18 10
Senr. Assnt. Game Warden	13th Mar. 1929	Capt. K. F. T. Caldwell	208	14 6
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist	13th Mar. 1929	Mrs. M. M. White (née Smith)	125	8 3
Attorney General	28th Mar. 1929	Sir R. M. Combe	224	19 2
District Commissioner	10th April 1929	Hon. C. C. F. Dundas	44	11 3
Jun. Technical Instructor	20th May 1929	Mr. J. Mills	119	19 10
Chief Veterinary Officer	23rd June 1929	Lt. Col. A. G. Dobson, M.C.	773	10 0
District Officer	9th July 1929	Mr. A. G. Elliott	395	10 4
Postal Clerk & Telegraphist	24th July 1929	Mrs. M. E. Whitaker	49	7 4
Provincial Commissioner	14th Aug. 1929	Mr. G. H. Osborne	623	6 11
District Officer	17th Oct. 1929	F. W. Humphries	275	8 0
District Officer	2nd Nov. 1929	C. E. Ward	625	3 7
Chief Accountant, P.W.D.	10th Nov. 1929	S. E. J. Howarth	438	9 9
Building Inspector	30th Nov. 1929	H. O. Jones	224	12 11
Asst. Commr. of Police	18th Dec. 1929	Major E. F. Brown	167	17 10
Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	1st Jan. 1930	Mr. A. E. Johnson	136	17 5
Treasurer	10th Jan. 1930	R. C. Grannum, C.M.C.	428	6 2
Asst. Div. Cash Surveyor	10th Jan. 1930	T. C. Galbraith	333	14 0
Medical Officer	21st Jan. 1930	Dr. J. Pugh	303	17 6
Inspector General	19th Feb. 1930	Mr. A. G. Baker	644	9 7
Chief Computer	20th Feb. 1930	J. H. Williams	493	1 3
Dir. Ch. Acct. K. U. R. & H.	9th April 1930	S. N. Faulkner	241	4 2
District Commissioners	13th April 1930	D. E. Cannington	505	0 8
Registrar of Titles	25th April 1930	F. E. Wolfe	425	5 0
Assistant Auditor	6th June 1930	Mr. R. Phillips	83	10 11
Forester	22nd Aug. 1930	A. Wye	222	10 10
Senior Commissioner	30th Aug. 1930	R. W. Hemsted	747	17 4
Computer	1st Sept. 1930	F. G. Kinella	25	12 2
Forester	21st Sept. 1930	J. L. Moon	274	7 7
Dist. Traffic Superintendent	2nd Oct. 1930	R. A. Lawson	49	14 7
K. U. R. & H.	20th Oct. 1930	J. S. Robertson, M.B.E.	325	5 4
Medical Storekeeper	13th Nov. 1930	F. R. Pilled	525	3 7
District Officer	11st Nov. 1930	A. G. Hamard	115	6 3
Druggist, Survey Dept.	19th Dec. 1930	J. P. F. Galway	286	5 10
Office Supdt., Public Works Works Dept.	1st Jan. 1931	T. H. N. Stuart	352	19 6
Senior Asst. Treasurer	5th Jan. 1931	C. W. Ward	142	3 10
Insp. of Police	12th Jan. 1931	L. Myers	160	14 2
Clerk, Agric. Dept.				
<i>Carried forward</i>			70,772	

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	NAME OF PENSIONER	ESTIMATES FOR 1933	
			£	s. d.
<i>Brought forward</i>			70,772	
EUROPEAN STAFF—(Contd.)				
Senr. Commissioner	20th Jan. 1931	Major W. F. G. Campbell	610	4 5
Dist. Officer	29th Jan. 1931	Mr. W. B. Brook	87	6 11
Ch. Engineer, Lake Steamers	31st Jan. 1931	G. W. Ingleby	59	19
Senr. Postmaster	21st Feb. 1931	D. J. MacIntyre	326	1
Ch. Clerk, G.P.O.	26th Feb. 1931	L. A. Harcourt	31	12 10
Supdt. of Telephones	1st Mar. 1931	W. M. Lynde	454	12 2
Asst. D. P. Works	26th Mar. 1931	Miss R. E. E. Johnson	170	11 10
Supervisor of Telephones	1st April 1931	Mr. S. C. Bennett	326	17 6
E. C. Engineer, P. W. D.	1st April 1931	Dr. D. S. Scott	192	1 10
Senr. Med. Officer	9th April 1931	Mr. W. N. Low	399	18 9
Computer, Survey Dept.	13th April 1931	A. G. Biden	76	7 1
Asst. Auditor	22nd April 1931	E. G. Crew-Read	64	13 5
Prov. Commissioner	29th April 1931	Capt. S. R. Hill, M.C.	377	1 7
Asst. Commr. of Prisons	6th May 1931	Mr. A. G. Sothby	126	18 2
Senr. Asst. Accountant, Railway	21st May 1931	F. Blaker	64	0 9
Puisee Judge	24th May 1931	J. E. R. Stephens	314	0 1
Supdt. of Police	1st June 1931	E. C. Sullivan-Tallyour	439	16 0
Magistrate	3rd June 1931	Sir E. Logan	93	6 8
Asst. Matron Education	6th June 1931	Miss M. S. Shelton	149	13 7
Overseer, Agric. Dept.	14th June 1931	J. E. Harms-ton	102	8 4
K. Native Commissioner	4th July 1931	G. V. Maxwell	796	0 11
Executive Engineer	17th July 1931	C. H. Reynolds	379	3 3
Postmaster	26th July 1931	J. W. Wilkinson	217	6 8
Asst. Supdt. K. U. R. & H.	29th July 1931	G. Bullock	80	13 7
Medical Officer	30th July 1931	Dr. A. G. Bagshaw, C.M.C.	55	18 11
Res. Magistrate	14th Aug. 1931	Sir H. A. Young, K.C.	154	3 1
Office Supdt., Land Office	15th Aug. 1931	Major W. S. Akers, O.B.E.	144	19 11
Vet. Officer	22nd Aug. 1931	Mr. F. J. McCall, C.B., M.C., M.R.V.S.	169	15 0
Loco Supdt., Railway	29th Aug. 1931	J. S. Halliwell	108	8 0
Commander, Lake Steamers	15th Sept. 1931	A. F. Marsh	63	2 2
Ch. Tech. Instr., Edu. Dept.	19th Sept. 1931	C. W. Stubbs	171	11 3
Dis. Eng., K. U. R. & H.	1st Oct. 1931	Capt. T. F. Linnell	159	13 4
Asst. Insp. of Police	1st Oct. 1931	Mr. C. A. Frost	116	18 7
Asst. Insp. of Police	1st Oct. 1931	J. Dale	66	11 11
Asst. Insp. of Police	1st Oct. 1931	F. G. Urake	12	7 2
Senr. Commissioner	1st Oct. 1931	C. M. Iobbs, C.M.C., O.B.E.	963	16 10
Computer	1st Oct. 1931	J. G. E. McKay	403	0 0
Asst. Inspector of Police	1st Oct. 1931	R. D. Sharp	48	12 3
Sanitary Inspector	15th Oct. 1931	J. Hughes	63	12 11
Sanitary Inspector	15th Oct. 1931	D. Macintosh	57	19 3
Jun. Staff Surveyor	15th Oct. 1931	St. Willis	70	3 8
Dir. of Ch. Research	22nd Oct. 1931	V. M. Kirckham	230	3 6
Asst. P.M.C.	9th Nov. 1931	Major S. B. Gosling	83	18 8
Jun. Staff Surveyor	9th Nov. 1931	Mr. A. W. Morris	189	13 6
Rev. Acct., K. U. R. & H.	13th Nov. 1931	F. Jarrett	79	17 2
Asst. Supdt., K. U. R. & H.	13th Nov. 1931	A. B. Cameron	77	9 9
Stores Supdt., K. U. R. & H.	13th Nov. 1931	Mr. M. Carter, M.B.E.	316	14 7
Dy. G.M. and Chief Acct.	13th Nov. 1931	Capt. E. F. Taylor	204	14 7
Ch. Finger Print Officer	15th Nov. 1931	H. E. Goodship, O.B.E.	254	18 10
Dy. Commr. of Police	19th Nov. 1931	Mr. J. Anderson	98	13 8
District Commr.	4th Dec. 1931	J. M. Loutley, L.S.M.	463	3 2
District Commr.	25th Dec. 1931	Major G. St. J. Ord-Basson, O.B.E.	154	3 7
Dy. Commr. of Customs	30th Dec. 1931	Mr. N. B. Cox	263	17 6
Medical Officer	2nd Jan. 1932	Dr. O. Shaver, C.M.C.	128	19 14
Jun. Staff Surveyor	3rd Jan. 1932	Mr. F. S. O'Malley	126	6 6
Ch. of Economic Plants Div.	13th Jan. 1932	Dr. D. N. G. Mahony, M.B.E.	62	13 10
Jun. Postmaster	16th Jan. 1932	Mr. P. G. G. G. G.	66	15 6
<i>Carried forward</i>			83,370	

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS.

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	NAME OF PENSIONER	ESTIMATES for 1933	
			£	₹
		<i>Brought forward</i>	83,370	₹
		EUROPEAN STAFF—Contd.		
		<i>£</i> <i>₹</i> <i>₹</i> <i>₹</i>		
Postal Clerk and Telegraphist	21st Jan. 1932	Mr. V. Sutcliffe	31 17 11	32
Catering Manager	21st Jan. 1932	R. D. W. Crockett	128 16 10	126
Sanitary Inspector	22nd Jan. 1932	A. C. Arnold	98 18 0	99
Statistical Officer	23rd Jan. 1932	A. C. Hunter	312 12 2	313
Res. Surgical Officer	24th Jan. 1932	Dr. N. P. Jewell, D.S.M., M.C.	476 17 8	477
Clerk, Prov. Adm.	27th Jan. 1932	Mr. L. J. Cooke	146 19 4	147
Office Supdt., Medical Dept.	1st Feb. 1932	H. Ogden	147 13 2	148
Sen. Supdt. of Prisons	3rd Feb. 1932	W. A. Poole	383 11 0	384
Computer Survey Dept.	5th Feb. 1932	H. C. W. Hope	93 10 6	94
Commander, Lake Steamers	7th Feb. 1932	Capt. A. N. Newitt	107 12 5	108
Chief Eng., Lake Steamers	15th Feb. 1932	Mr. W. E. Woods	127 4 6	127
Marine Supdt.	27th Feb. 1932	Comdr. F. M. Jenkins, M.B.E.	202 19 6	203
Divisional Supdt.	1st March 1932	M. J. Neilson	102 3 10	103
Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	16th Mar. 1932	J. E. Harrison	184 14 2	185
Executive Engineer, F.W.D.	4th April 1932	L. H. McNaghten	235 13 10	236
Ch. Marine Engineer	17th April 1932	H. A. Swan	106 0 11	106
Ass. Tels. Engineer	17th April 1932	R. Rabson	93 17 41	94
Sen. Overseer, P.W.D.	19th April 1932	E. Wilkinson	185 4 2	185
Works Man, K.U.R. & H.	4th May 1932	W. A. Andrews	130 1 5	130
Examining Officer, Customs	19th May 1932	C. W. G. Lane	116 5 8	116
Dist. Surveyor	1st June 1932	W. McDonald	489 16 0	490
Postal Clerk and Telog.	5th June 1932	A. W. B. Northam	28 8 3	28
Jun. Staff Surveyor	12th June 1932	C. A. V. Hall	110 40 8	111
Asst.-Inspector of Police	12th June 1932	W. Kerr, D.C.M.	124 16 10	125
District Officer	23rd June 1932	Mr. F. M. Lamb	482 7 7	482
Puisee Judge	22nd July 1932	Sir G. H. Pickering	757 16 8	758
Forester	30th July 1932	Mr. G. A. Hoult	192 3 2	192
Liaison for the Coast	1st Aug. 1932	Mr. G. A. Hoult	697 6 8	697
Lead Assistant	8th Aug. 1932	Sir A. J. van Selms, K.B.E., C.M.G.	410 1 3	410
Assistant Treasurer	24th Aug. 1932	Mr. H. W. Bierow	406 13 9	407
Transport Officer	8th Sept. 1932	A. B. S. Noon	531 11 11	532
Deputy Treasurer	10th Sept. 1932	H. Pickwood	269 5 7	269
Adm. Officer	14th Sept. 1932	V. G. Cole	577 17 6	578
Sen. Ocean Surveyor, F.W.D.	4th Oct. 1932	F. C. Bridle	38 17 11	39
Ch. Vet. Res. Officer	7th Oct. 1932	J. Walker	391 7 1	391
Prin. Education Dept.	12th Oct. 1932	C. A. Bungay	272 2 2	272
Asst. Post Captain	19th Oct. 1932	LL Comdr. F. C. Greenwood, R.N.R.	64 3 10	64
Clerk, Medical Dept.	2nd Nov. 1932	Mr. T. R. Wilson, D.C.M.	143 17 11	144
Eng.-in-Charge, K.U.R. & H.	11th Jan. 1933	G. P. Ellis	42 11 4	43
		TOTAL EUROPEAN STAFF	92,682	
		<i>Carried forward</i>		92,682

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	NAME OF PENSIONER	ESTIMATES for 1933	
			£	₹
		<i>Brought forward</i>	₹	₹
		NON-EUROPEAN STAFF.		92,682
		<i>₹</i> <i>₹</i> <i>₹</i> <i>₹</i>		
Chief Clerk, Post Office	21st May, 1908	Syed Kaim	624 00	46 16 0
Liaison of Takaungu	27th May, 1909	Sheikh Rashid bin Salim	2,540 00	190 10 0
Asst. Paymaster, K.A.R.	12th June, 1909	Cowasjee Khambatta	804 00	50 0 2
3rd Gr. Clerk, Customs	20th Oct., 1912	M. K. Dantas	331 32	24 17 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Prisons	15th June, 1913	A. M. Rodrigues	364 00	25 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Customs	25th Oct., 1913	Karnondas Haridas	570 00	42 15 0
1st Gr. Sub-Inspector of Police	15th April, 1914	Nadirkhan Ahmed	467 41	35 1 2
Sub-Postmaster	3rd Nov. 1914	Deomal	310 37	23 5 7
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	22nd June, 1916	P. P. Outero	520 00	39 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office	7th Aug. 1916	A. P. Meneses	380 00	28 0 9
2nd Gr. Clerk, Judicial	4th Dec., 1915	Kesharlal V. Dwivedi	890 00	66 0 0
Depot	9th April, 1916	Phoolshah Ahmed Ali Shah	494 00	37 1 0
Head Clerk and Cashier, Post and Marine	22nd July, 1916	Gr L. Mankerny	864 00	64 16 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office	27th Oct., 1916	Shi Ram Neb	374 00	28 1 0
Cashier, Transport Dept.	23rd Nov., 1916	A. P. Barros	891 32	66 17 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	22nd June, 1917	P. X. Cardinho	540 00	27 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, 3rd K.A.R.	13th July, 1917	Beit Ram	341 00	28 11 6
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post-Office	28th Oct., 1917	P. C. Thaker	561 00	43 15 6
2nd Gr. Clerical Interpreter	28th April, 1918	N. J. Desai	636 20	47 14 4
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office	9th May, 1918	Kirpanant Nabra	480 00	36 0 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Customs	12th May, 1918	M. J. Carvalho	1,320 00	99 0 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	13th July, 1918	N. D'Souza	920 00	69 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	24th Sept., 1918	P. C. A. Lobo	1,012 00	75 10 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Customs	9th Oct., 1918	J. Callaghan	588 00	41 17 6
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept	12th Nov. 1918	E. A. D'Souza	372 00	27 19 6
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	9th April, 1919	C. T. D'Costa	792 00	59 8 0
3rd Gr. Clerk Administration	3rd May, 1919	U. T. Ordery	324 67	21 12 8
Asst. Q.M., 3rd K.A.R.	1st June, 1919	Syed Meraquddin	855 00	64 2 6
3rd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat	9th July, 1919	S. X. Pinto	341 00	25 11 6
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	1st Oct., 1919	S. V. Pantagaidys	600 00	45 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Adm.	3rd Jan., 1920	J. L. Sequeira	1,068 00	79 7 0
Book-keeper, Treasury	3rd Nov., 1919	S. R. Rodrigues	1,897 50	142 6 3
3rd Gr. Clerk, Survey Dept.	3rd Jan., 1920	A. J. de Mello	403 00	30 4 6
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	4th Jan., 1920	J. C. Lobo	796 00	59 17 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat	17th Feb., 1920	J. L. F. Pires da Silva	364 00	26 11 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury	13th April, 1920	H. K. Sheth	520 00	44 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office	30th June, 1920	A. S. Rodrigues	440 00	33 0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	6th July, 1920	A. M. Coutinho	560 00	42 0 0
Cashier, Bombay Conservancy	12th July, 1920	Charles F. Faris	620 00	39 0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office	27th July, 1920	B. S. Dave	1,923 56	96 3 7
2nd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat	31st July, 1920	F. J. da Gama	1,814 40	90 14 5
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	10th Aug., 1920	Hector de Souza	2,387 40	119 1 5
Asst. Inspector of Customs	16th Aug., 1920	Udimram	1,261 96	63 2 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Audit	8th Sept., 1920	K. V. T. Menon	1,336 80	66 16 10
		<i>Carried forward</i>	₹	2,428 92,682

(1) Government of India contribution Rs. 20-8-0 per annum towards this pension.
 (2) Government of India contribution Rs. 12-12 per annum towards this pension.

(3) Common share of pension Rs. 102.
 (4) Common share of pension Rs. 66-50.
 (5) Common share of pension Rs. 502.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES FOR 1933.			
			£	s.	d.	
<i>Brought forward</i>			2,428	92	552	
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd.						
Chief Vaccinator, Medical Dept.	1st Oct. 1920	Abdulla Ahmed	897	00	44	17 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, I.R. and Censorship	8th Nov. 1920	F. X. de Sousa	2,268	00	113	8 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury	22nd Nov. 1920	F. L. Alvarez	1,040	00	52	0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	3rd Dec. 1920	P. L. de Souza	2,494	80	124	14 10
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	26th Dec. 1920	J. N. Lobo	2,154	60	107	14 8
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	14th Dec. 1920	C. Muciel	2,381	40	119	1 5
2nd Gr. Clerk, Audit Dept.	10th Jun. 1921	M. K. Correa	1,128	00	56	5 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	19th Feb. 1921	M. M. Shukle	1,040	00	52	0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	5th Mar. 1921	A. S. Pinto	960	00	48	0 0
1st Gr. Clinical Interpreter	15th May 1921	J. N. Patel	3,228	60	161	5 7
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	26th May 1921	B. Nunes	1,200	00	60	0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	27th May 1921	C. F. D'Souza	2,268	00	113	8 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury	7th June 1921	C. K. Baitel	1,434	98	71	15 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	10th June 1921	N. D'Cruc	2,094	80	104	14 10
3rd Gr. Clerk, Secretariat	13th July 1921	V. K. Correa	1,000	00	50	0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, S.H.K.A.R.	15th Aug. 1921	L. A. Fernandes	1,431	15	71	10 2
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	7th Aug. 1921	B. N. Madon	960	00	48	0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	26th Aug. 1921	M. A. Macaleneis	1,040	00	52	0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	3rd Oct. 1921	Iman-ul-Din	1,478	60	73	18 6
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	7th Oct. 1921	M. J. Duroghanawalla	1,110	00	55	10 0
Turner, Uganda Railway	11th Oct. 1921	Bhag Din Singh	717	75	35	17 9
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	17th Oct. 1921	R. W. Bains	2,494	80	124	14 10
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	9th Nov. 1921	J. C. Braganca (Senior)	2,311	40	115	11 5
3rd Gr. Clerk, Customs	9th Nov. 1921	E. P. Nunes	2,000	00	100	0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	21st Nov. 1921	D. S. Tipnis	1,200	00	60	0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury	19th Dec. 1921	Nandlal M. Mehta	960	00	48	0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	35th April 1922	B. J. Parvau	1,144	00	57	4 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	22nd April 1922	R. K. Mitter	2,041	20	102	1 3
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	27th April 1922	S. V. Kulkarni	1,922	80	96	7 10
3rd Gr. Clerk, Audit	8th June 1922	P. G. Pezes	960	00	48	0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	8th July 1922	S. F. da Costa	2,000	00	100	0 0
Head Clerk and Accountant, Customs	7th Aug. 1922	Artesir S. Kapadia	4,704	00	235	4 0
3rd Gr. Comp. Govt. Press	11th Aug. 1922	Sayid Hassan	1,162	28	58	2 3
2nd Gr. Sub-Inspector of Police	30th Aug. 1922	Lajpat Singh s/o Jhansi	1,851	50	92	11 8
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	2nd Sept. 1922	P. D. Barrett	1,474	20	73	14 5
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	20th Sept. 1922	M. C. Fernandes	2,041	20	102	1 3
Assistant Forester	7th Oct. 1922	A. F. Dias	704	00	35	4 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Judicial	19th Oct. 1922	Hamed bin Mohamed	2,297	16	114	7 2
2nd Gr. Clerk, Treasury	22nd Oct. 1922	J. Mendonca	1,641	93	82	2 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Secretariat	23rd Oct. 1922	T. A. Ribeiro	2,021	00	101	1 0
Assistant Surgeon	11th Nov. 1922	E. J. H. Doreff	2,624	74	131	4 9
1st Gr. Clerk, Treasury	26th Nov. 1922	M. Frias Pinto	2,402	25	120	2 3
3rd Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	3rd Dec. 1922	H. A. Pandit	2,392	76	119	12 10
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	6th Dec. 1922	I. A. Mendes	2,041	20	102	1 3
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	15th Dec. 1922	Mohamed bin Rashid Badai	1,261	62	63	1 8
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	15th Dec. 1922	A. M. C. R. Pereira	709	00	35	9 0
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	6,394	92	652

(1) Common share of pension Sh. 275.

(2) Sanitary contractor Rs. 60/- Common share Sh. 1,714.

(3) Sh. 411-20 per annum contributed for land grant from 1st October, 1925.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied.	Date of Retirement.	NAME OF PENSIONER.	ESTIMATES FOR 1933.			
			£	s.	d.	
<i>Brought forward</i>			6,394	92	652	
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd.						
Asst. Overseer, Govt. Press Administration	23rd Dec. 1922	H. A. D'Cunha	1,800	00	90	0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	29th Dec. 1922	R. F. Pereira	1,407	54	70	7 7
3rd Gr. Comp. Govt. Press	31st Dec. 1922	M. A. D'Souza	1,074	92	53	15 0
1st Gr. Clerk, 3rd K.A.R.	7th Jan. 1923	I. C. Fernandes	2,579	07	133	19 1
3rd Gr. Comp. Govt. Press	8th Jan. 1923	M. J. Monteiro	1,012	46	50	12 6
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	9th Jan. 1923	M. F. R. Pereira	1,927	80	96	7 10
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	16th Jan. 1923	F. L. Carvalho	480	00	24	0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Treasury	19th Jan. 1923	B. Rodrigues	728	44	36	8 6
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	26th Jan. 1923	R. M. Kate	1,456	07	72	16 8
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	27th Jan. 1923	Ballou Manager	1,300	90	65	0 11
Issuer of Medical Stores	30th Jan. 1923	F. A. Sequeira	1,280	00	64	0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	31st Jan. 1923	M. D'Souza	1,200	00	60	0 0
Chief Record Clerk	11th Feb. 1923	C. F. D'Souza	2,712	00	135	12 0
Assistant Surgeon	12th Feb. 1923	G. V. Vinod	1,097	95	53	8 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	22nd Feb. 1923	A. P. Fernandes	1,200	80	60	0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	26th Feb. 1923	A. V. P. de Mello	914	74	45	14 9
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	1st Mar. 1923	Dare Khan	3,248	00	162	8 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	5th Mar. 1923	M. F. X. P. de sa	1,040	00	52	0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Administration General's Dept.	7th Mar. 1923	Shadi Lal	515	30	25	15 4
Assistant Surgeon	9th Mar. 1923	P. Hira Nand	1,080	00	54	0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	29th Mar. 1923	E. D'Souza	1,838	12	94	5 2
3rd Gr. Clerk, Land Dept.	1st April 1923	A. J. Farrar	907	50	45	7 6
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	3th April 1923	Girja Ram	1,260	00	63	0 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	5th April 1923	J. E. Lobo	1,527	80	76	7 10
2nd Gr. Clerk, Customs Dept.	18th April 1923	J. B. Faria	3,064	80	153	1 9
2nd Gr. Clerk, Administration General's Dept.	16th April 1923	H. R. Sagat	2,008	20	100	5 3
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	2nd May 1923	B. J. C. da Lima Meneses	740	00	37	0 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	13th May 1923	L. F. Coorinho	800	00	40	0 0
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	21st May 1923	J. P. Cordeiro	2,983	20	147	13 2
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	23rd May 1923	J. T. Moorjani	2,616	00	130	16 0
Foreman, P.W. Dept.	1st June 1923	Ali bin Mohamed Zena	1,469	90	72	9 11
2nd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	16th June 1923	N. D'Souza	1,420	97	71	10 0
3rd Gr. Clerk, Prov. Administration	16th June 1923	G. C. Simoes	800	00	40	0 0
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	26th June 1923	Imam Bakshi	3,024	00	151	4 8
1st Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	1st July 1923	Abdulla bin Mohamed	2,786	00	139	12 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, P.W. Dept.	6th July 1923	M. C. Soares	1,529	80	76	9 10
1st Gr. Clerk, Forest Dept.	16th July 1923	D. C. D'Souza	2,824	80	141	4 10
2nd Gr. Clerk, Medical Dept.	10th Aug. 1923	J. N. Rodrigues	2,041	20	102	1 3
1st Gr. Clerk, Audit	11th Aug. 1923	W. D. Cruz	2,041	20	102	1 3
2nd Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	13th Aug. 1923	J. M. Fernandes	2,508	00	125	8 3
1st Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	16th Aug. 1923	L. de Mello	2,868	00	143	8 0
2nd Gr. Clerk, Police Dept.	16th Aug. 1923	S. A. Rodrigues	960	06	48	0 1
Sub-Assistant Surgeon	22nd Aug. 1923	Jiwa Rain	1,529	41	76	9 5
1st Gr. Clerk, Attorney General's Dept.	26th Aug. 1923	J. P. Virjee	2,800	00	140	0 0
Coach Driver, Customs Dept.	8th Sept. 1923	Abdullah Mohamed	1,736	00	86	16 0
1st Gr. Clerk, Post Office Administration	8th Oct. 1923	Sami Ullah	2,696	40	134	16 5
<i>Carried forward</i>			£	10,420	92	652

(1) Government of India contributes Rs. 27 towards this pension.

(2) Government of India contributes the Rs. 111-4-0 towards this pension.

(3) Common share of pension Sh. 1,297-50.

(4) Common share of pension Sh. 602.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Table with columns: Post Occupied, Date of Retirement, Name of Pensioner, Estimates for 1933. Includes sub-section 'NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd.' and a 'Carried forward' row at the bottom.

(1) Common share of pension Sh. 797-60. (2) Common share of pension Sh. 795-75. (3) Government of India contribution Rs. 551-40. (4) Common share of pension Sh. 1,631-37. (5) Common share Sh. 160-00.

(6) Common share Sh. 160-00. (7) " " " " 128-40. (8) " " " " 208-25. (9) " " " " 80-00.

APPENDIX D.—contd.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Table with columns: Post Occupied, Date of Retirement, Name of Pensioner, Estimates for 1933. Includes sub-section 'NON-EUROPEAN STAFF—contd.' and a 'Carried forward' row at the bottom.

(1) Common share Sh. 340-25. (2) Common share of pension Sh. 608-25. (3) Government of India contribution Rs. 24,12 towards this pension. (4) Common share of pension Sh. 722-40. (5) " " " " 1,181-60.

(6) Common share of pension Sh. 2,281-60. (7) " " " " 567-00. (8) " " " " 2,368-00. (9) " " " " 2,100-00. (10) " " " " 204-00. (11) " " " " 650-00.

DETAILS OF PENSIONS

Post Occupied	Date of Retirement	NAME OF PENSIONER	ESTIMATES FOR 1933	
<i>Brought forward..</i>				128,446
NON-EUROPEAN STAFF				2,452
Mail Runner, Admn.	18th April, 1919	Adiama bin Mabryki .. 50 00	5 0 0	6
Labourer	7th Nov. 1920	Banga bin Boganda .. 54 00	6 0 0	6
Labourer, P.W.D.	1st Jan. 1922	Maabu Majeje .. 120 00	6 0 0	6
Sen. Armourer, Police Dept	12th April, 1924	Mohamed Beg .. 3,080 00	54 0 0	54
Katifa of Kisumu	1st Oct. 1925	Sheikh Abdul Kader .. 1,197 00	59 17 0	60
Int. Gr. Ch. Warden, Prisons	26th Mar. 1926	Hira Nand .. 1,260 00	63 0 0	63
Int. Gr. Ch. Warden, Prisons	26th Mar. 1926	Shen Nand .. 1,260 00	78 0 0	78
Painter, P.W.D.	1st June, 1926	Opongo .. 180 00	9 0 0	9
Liwali of Mkomani	6th July, 1926	Mofamed bin Abdulla Kombo	660 00	33
Prison Warden	8th Sept. 1926	Mboka wa Salanga .. 72 00	3 12 0	4
Armourer Sergt., 3rd K.A.R.	20th Dec. 1926	Abdul Aziz .. 1,194 00	59 14 0	60
Comp. Pension	1st Jan. 1927	Mrs. A. A. Viamu .. 2,000 00		
		One child at Sh. 1,040 .. 1,040 00		
			152 0 0	152
Asst. Tailor, 3rd K.A.R.	18th Oct. 1929	C. M. D'Souza .. 810 00	40 10 0	41
Sub-Foreman, P.W.D.	1st June, 1930	1,929 60	96 9 8	96
Storekeeper, Police.	13th Mar. 1931	Kala Khan .. 1,441 50	72 1 6	72
Sergant, Police	30th April, 1931	Kutub Din .. 648 00	32 8 0	32
Sub-Foreman, P.W.D.	22nd June, 1931	Dungar Ramjee .. 1,447 20	72 7 3	72
Master Tailor, K.A.R.	9th May, 1932	B. Nazareth .. 2,251 20	112 11 3	113
Sub-Foreman, P.W.D.	16th June, 1932	Kakoo Jwa .. 2,292 40	139 12 5	140
TOTAL NON-EUROPEAN STAFF				1,097
TOTAL PENSIONS, ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES APPROVED BY SPECIAL RESOLUTION				£ 3,549
TOTAL PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES				£ 131,997
WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSION SCHEME				
2nd Gr. Administrative Officer.	11th Mar. 1923	Mrs. B. Conon .. 95 19 5		96
Administrator General, Assistant Administrator General.	18th June, 1923	Mrs. W. N. Parkinson .. 75 16 0		76
Assistant Superintendent of Police.	3rd Oct. 1923	Mrs. G. M. Phelps (in respect of Mr. Heaven's 3 children) .. 91 0 2		91
Driver, Kenya & Uganda Railway.	13th Aug. 1924	Mrs. H. Whittington .. 40 9 6		40
Sub-Telegraph Engineer.	16th April, 1925	Mrs. S. M. Jones (in respect of Mr. Jessop's 2 children) .. 28 1 0		28
Wireless Officer.	7th Aug. 1925	Mrs. E. E. Griffiths .. 23 17 0		26
Asst. Manager, Kabete Farm	16th July, 1926	Mrs. R. Reid .. 246 12 1		247
Assistant Engineer, Kenya and Uganda Railway.	26th Feb. 1926	Mrs. J. Armstrong .. 52 4 11		52
Preventive Officer.	11th Nov. 1926	Mrs. M. J. Caswell .. 94 18 3		95
Senior Commissioner, Overseer, P.W.D.	17th May, 1926	Mrs. L. R. Finlayson .. 74 13 0		75
Section Engineer, K. & U. Ry.	31st Jan. 1927	Mrs. C. M. Salazar .. 132 11 10		133
General Manager, Kenya & Uganda Ry. & Hbes.	19th June, 1927	Mrs. F. A. Jones .. 81 12 3		82
Medical Officer.	13th Oct. 1927	Children of Mr. D. G. Cornock .. 75 9 1		76
Clerk of Works, P.W.D.	20th Aug. 1928	Miss Marie Feilong .. 123 18 1		124
Bandmaster, K.A.R.	20th Nov. 1928	Mrs. L. Thomson .. 51 18 9		52
Stock in post, Veterinary Department.	12th Feb. 1930	Mrs. K. E. Thomas .. 37 9 2		37
Expanding Officer, Customs Department	9th May, 1930	Mrs. W. J. Brown .. 63 8 7		65
Auditor.	19th Dec. 1930	Mrs. E. W. F. Campbell .. 56 17 4		57
Telegraph Engineer.	19th May 1931	Mrs. H. M. Fitzpatrick .. 87 14 11		88
Ch. Warden Prisons.	2nd Aug. 1931	Mrs. H. M. G. Van de Vocht .. 113 0 2		113
Senior Commissioner.	2nd Sept. 1931	Mrs. M. B. Baker .. 47 8 11		47
Senior Sany. Inspector.	26th Sept. 1931	Mrs. M. A. Jordan .. 37 0 10		37
	6th July 1932	Mrs. N. L. Mackay .. 99 2 0		99
	23rd July 1932	Mrs. J. P. Cook .. 138 9 8		138
TOTAL WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSION SCHEME				2,003
Widows and Orphans Pensions which may be granted during 1933				288
Cost of Administration W. & O. Pension Scheme				360
TOTAL PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES				£ 3,300

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure, 1932.	Estimated Expenditure, 1933.	DETAILS.	Estimate, 1933.	Sanctioned Estimate, 1932.	Increase.	Decrease.	Notes.
				£	£	£	£	
CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.								
HEAD VI OF THE ESTIMATES SECRETARIAT.								
1	1	1	Secretary ..	1,500	1,600			
2	1	1	*Statistician ..	310	1,000		690	
3	1		Assistant Secretary ..					
4	2	2	Stenographers ..	636	676		40	
5	1	1	Clerk ..	500	488	12		
6			Extra Clerical Assistance ..	80	80			
7	2	1	Office boy ..	18	18			
8			Pension Contribution for Items 2, 3, 5 above (1 and 4 are non-pensionable) ..	124	254		130	
Total Personal Emoluments				3,168	4,016			
OTHER CHARGES.								
9			Travelling ..	100	80	20		
10			Telephone and Telegrams ..	150	180			
11			Stationery and Printing ..	200	300			
12			Rent of Office and House Allowances ..	655	960			
13			Passages ..	215	250		35	c. o.
14			Contingencies ..	48	60		12	c. o.
Total Other Charges				1,368	1,700			
TOTAL				£ 4,536	5,716	32	1,212	
KENYA SHARE £1,025								
INCOME TAX ADVISER.								
15		1	Income Tax Adviser ..	1,850		1,850		
16			House Allowance ..	150		150		
17			Assistant to Income Tax Adviser ..	360		360		
18			Travelling Allowances ..	90		90		
19			Rent of offices ..	150		150		
20			Contingencies ..	100		100		
TOTAL				2,700		2,700		
KENYA SHARE £900								

* Pensionable office.

a. Abolition of Statistical Section, but provision included for Statistician's leave and passage.

c. Change in holder of post.
d. Post unfilled.
e. Economy.

APPENDIX F.

STATEMENT SHOWING HOW THE CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY TANGANYIKA TERRITORY ON ACCOUNT OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPH SERVICES IS COMPUTED

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1932	Estimated Expenditure 1933	DETAILS	Estimate, 1933
(A)—EUROPEANS.				
1	1		Senior Deputy Postmaster-General (£1,120)	1,120
2	3		Senior Postmasters (£600 by £30 to £720)	2,040
3	3		Postmasters (£500 by £20 to £600)	1,720
4	5		Junior Postmasters and Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	2,500
5	1		Chief Storekeeper (£480 by £20 to £600)	600
6	1		Telegraph Engineer (£720 by £30 to £840)	835
7	1		Electrical Inspector (£720)	720
8	2		Assistant Telegraph Engineers (£600 by £30 to £720)	1,945
9	1		Assistant Telephons Engineer (£500 by £20 to £600)	515
10	3		Sub-Engineers (£300 by £20 to £600)	4,880
11	1		Telegraph Inspectors (£400 by £20 to £600 by £20 to £600)	480
12	1		Chief Electrical Mechanician (£500 by £20 to £600)	575
13	4		Electrical Mechanician (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	480
14	1		Wireless Officers (£350 by £18 to £480)	1,745
15	1		Postal Clerk and Telegraphist (Female) (£240 by £18 to £372)	240
			Acting Allowances	100
NON-EUROPEANS.				
16	2		Special Grade Clerks	
17	5		1st Grade Clerks	
18	10		2nd Grade Clerks	8,490
19	18		3rd Grade Clerks	
20	21		4th Grade Clerks	
21			Telegraph Learners at various rates	8,712
22			Allowances to Postal Agents	373
23			Telegraph and Office Messengers, and Watchmen, etc.	1,866
24	1		Indian Sub-Telegraph Inspector, Grade I	198
25	1		Draughtsman	300
26	2		Artisans (Asian)	289
27			Linesmen at various rates	4,889
28			Artisans (African)	467
29			Overtime	1,190
Total Personal Emoluments				45,966
(B) Amount payable by Tanganyika Territory in respect of Common Expenditure divided in proportion to the estimated respective Postal and Telegraph Revenue (excluding Savings Bank Earnings and Miscellaneous Revenue from Railway)				14,689
(C) Contribution towards cost of Quarters for Headquarters Staff and other Miscellaneous Charges				551
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY TANGANYIKA TERRITORY TO KENYA				61,206

APPENDIX G.

STATEMENT SHOWING HOW THE CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE ON ACCOUNT OF POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH STATIONS, UGANDA, IS COMPUTED.

Item No.	Estimated Expenditure 1932	Estimated Expenditure 1933	DETAILS	Estimate, 1933
(A)—PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS				
<i>Europeans</i>				
1	1	1	Assistant Postmaster General (£720 by £30 to £840)	720
2	1	1	Senior Postmaster (£600 by £30 to £720)	600
3	6	5	Postmasters (£500 by £20 to £600)	
4	3	3	Junior Postmasters and Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	2,388
5	2	2	Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (Female) (£240 by £18 to £372)	1,030
6	1	1	Postal Clerks and Telegraphists (Female) Junior (£180 by £20 to £240)	
7	1	1	Telegraph Engineer (£720 by £30 to £840)	507
8	7	7	Sub-Engineers (£500 by £20 to £600)	720
9	1	1	Telegraph Inspectors (£400 by £20 to £500 by £20 to £600)	3,446
10	1	1	Electrical Mechanician (£372 by £18 to £426 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £500)	432
			Senior Wireless Engineer Operator (£600 by £20 to £600)	540
			Acting Allowances	25
<i>Non-Europeans</i>				
11	19	12	1st Grade Clerks	3,599
12	3	4	2nd Grade Clerks	864
13	11	23	3rd Grade Clerks	3,335
14	8	2	4th Grade Clerks	235
15			Telegraph Learners at various rates	8,917
16	1	1	3rd Class Indian Telegraph Inspector (£228 by £12 to £300)	300
17	2	2	Indian Sub-Inspectors, Grade I (£168 by £9 to £216)	396
18	2	2	Linesmen, 1st Class (£90 by £4-10-0 to £120)	240
19	1	1	Telegraph Carpenter	100
20			Engine Boys	30
21			Telegraph and Office Messengers	840
22			Postal Agents	280
23			Overtime	260
24			Uganda Allowances	100
Total Personal Emoluments				24,885
(B) Amount payable by Uganda of the gross total of Common Expenditure, viz £66,196, divided in proportion to the respective Postal and Telegraph Revenue (excluding Savings Bank Earnings and Miscellaneous Revenue from Railway)				10,893
(C) Contribution towards cost of Quarters for Headquarters Staff and other Miscellaneous charges				340
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION PAYABLE BY UGANDA TO KENYA				36,118

APPENDIX H.

PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT—MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS AND BRIDGES.

	DISTRIBUTION 1933			
	1933	1932	General	Native Services
	£	£	£	£
NAIROBI DIVISION.				
1. Trunk Roads	10,350	12,230	10,250	100
2. Machakos District Roads	860	1,050	860	
3. Native Reserves	2,622	2,999		2,622
4. Bridge Repairs and Renewals	2,700	2,465	2,000	700
£	16,532	18,665	13,110	3,422
KISUMU DIVISION.				
5. Trunk Roads	6,320	7,380	3,390	2,930
6. Lumbwa-Sotik Road	2,170	3,170	1,470	700
7. South Lumbwa District Roads	1,196	1,535	396	800
8. Native Reserves	2,040	2,350		2,040
9. Bridge Repairs and Renewals	1,439	1,200	630	800
10. Township Roads	1,383	1,680	1,383	
11. Dhow Pier Maintenance				
£	14,839	16,415	7,269	7,270
ELDORET DIVISION.				
12. Trunk Roads	6,240	7,146	5,987	253
13. Native Reserves	440	658		440
14. Bridge Repairs and Renewals	1,050	980	850	200
15. Township Roads	356	505	358	
16. Turkana Roads	1,781	1,955	1,781	
£	9,817	11,085	8,925	898
NYERI DIVISION.				
17. Trunk Roads	5,824	6,765	4,724	1,100
18. District Roads—Nyeri-Laitipia	3,730	4,325	3,730	
19. Native Reserves	1,390	1,520		1,390
20. Bridge Repairs and Renewals	3,749	2,340	2,740	1,000
21. Township Roads	351	445	351	
£	15,044	15,395	11,545	3,490
MOBARA DIVISION.				
22. Trunk Roads	3,450	3,305	3,250	200
23. Tanaland District Roads	400	900		400
24. Native Reserves	700	800		700
25. Bridge Repairs and Renewals	300	275	125	175
£	4,850	5,480	3,375	1,475
MISCELLANEOUS.				
26. Northern Frontier Province	1,860	2,100	1,860	
27. Reserve	1,267	840	1,267	
£	3,227	2,940	3,227	
TOTAL	£ 64,000	70,069	47,450	18,550

APPENDIX J.

ARAB AND AFRICAN EDUCATION.
GRANTS-IN-AID TO SCHOOLS.

A.—RECURRENT GRANTS, HEAD VIII, ITEM 77 OF THE ESTIMATES FOR 1933.

PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION IN 1933.

	£	s	d.
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—			
Nairobi	840	12	00
Kabete	1,995	6	00
Kaloleni	1,752	6	00
Kahuhia	1,971	18	00
Wusi	945	2	00
Masseno	3,298	2	00
Mombasa	222	0	00
Freretown	84	0	00
Kavirondo Village Schools	1,207	14	00
Rabai	87	0	00
Welthaga	100	0	00
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION (MILL HILL)—			
Aloof	56	0	00
Nyabururu	98	0	00
Mumasa	274	0	00
Kibuya	600	0	00
Kakamega	328	0	00
Yala	1,768	0	00
Asumbi	100	0	00
Hangala	311	0	00
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION (HOLY GHOST)—			
Kabaa	3,806	16	00
Bura	67	18	00
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION (CONSOLATA)—			
Nyeri	676	19	00
UNITED METHODIST MISSION—			
Meru	949	19	00
FAIRBANKS AFRICA MISSION—			
Kariboni	1,284	11	00
SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION—			
Kariganbo	408	8	00
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION—			
Kikuyu	3,480	0	00
Tumutumu	4,102	0	00
UNALLOCATED RESERVE	194	18	00
Total	£ 220,000	0	00

APPENDIX J—contd.

PROPOSED DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO PROVINCES, 1933.

NYANZA PROVINCE.

	£	s.	d.
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—			
Maseno	3,298	2	00
Kavirondo Villages	1,307	14	00
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION (MILL HILL)—			
Yala	1,763	0	00
Aluer	58	0	00
Asumbi	100	0	00
Rangala	311	0	00
Nyaburura	93	0	00
Kibuye	600	0	00
Kakamega	526	0	00
Mumias	374	0	00
SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST MISSION—Kadungambo	408	8	00
FRIENDS AFRICA MISSION—Kaimosi	1,284	11	00
	<u>£3,991</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>00</u>

KIKUYU PROVINCE.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—			
Kabete	1,395	6	00
Kahamba	1,971	15	00
Nairobi	840	12	00
Wathaga	100	0	00
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION—			
Tupisland	4,162	0	00
Kikuyu	3,480	0	00
UNITED METHODIST MISSION—Meru	949	13	00
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF THE CONSOLATA FATHERS—			
Nyeri	676	19	00
	<u>£13,516</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>00</u>

URAMBA PROVINCE.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF THE HOLY GHOST FATHERS—			
Kabaa	<u>£2,206</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>00</u>

COAST PROVINCE.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—			
Wasi	945	2	00
Freretown	84	0	00
Mombasa	222	0	00
Kaloleni	1,753	6	00
Haba	87	9	00
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF THE HOLY GHOST FATHERS—			
Bura	87	18	00
	<u>£3,160</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>00</u>
UNALLOCATED RESERVE	<u>£194</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>00</u>
GRAND TOTAL	<u>£39,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>00</u>

APPENDIX N.

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS AND BRIDGES

Service:	Head XIV Local Govt. Contribution.	Head XV Local Govt. Contribution Extra- ordinary.	Head XXV P. W. R.	Head XXXIII P. W. E.	Total
	£	£	£	£	£
1. Roads of General Service—					
(a) Main Roads			39,424	4,000	43,424
(b) Township Roads	16,927		2,090		19,017
2. Other Roads in Non-Native Areas	34,873		5,936		40,811
3. Other Roads in Native Areas			16,550	700	17,250
	<u>£51,802</u>		<u>64,000</u>	<u>4,700</u>	<u>120,502</u>

APPENDIX O.

TRADING ACCOUNT, 1933

MOMBASA WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 31,000	Personal Emoluments and Other charges	£ 3,937
		General Maintenance	4,000
		Administration charges at 18.5% of Expenditure	1,468
		Capital Account £300,450 at 6/12 1/2 %	9,408
			19,813
			29,236
		Balance being Gross Profit	1,765
	£ 31,000		£ 31,000

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1933.

	Gross Profit	Gross Loss
1-1-1917 to 31-3-1918	£	£ 718
1-4-1918 to 31-3-1919		280
1-4-1919 to 31-3-1920		423
1-4-1920 to 31-3-1921	4,082	
1-4-1921 to 31-12-1921	2,418	
1922	1,667	
1923	2,989	
1924	4,826	
1925	7,171	
1926	1,069	2,334
1928		964
1929		790
1930		1,111
1931		904
1932	3,258	
1933	1,765	15,701
	£ 29,212	£ 29,212

RENEWALS FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

1926 to 1931 at £10,000 per annum	£ 60,000	Expenditure 1930/1932	£ 62,000
Interest Accrued on Investments	3,300	Balance	1,300
	£ 63,300		£ 63,300

APPENDIX O.—contd.

TRADING ACCOUNT, 1933

KISUMU WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 4,250	Personal Emoluments and other charges	£ 369
		General Maintenance	766
		Administration charges at 18.5 per cent of Expenditure	376
		Capital Account £26,730 at 6/12 1/2 %	1,896
		Balance being Gross Profit	343
	£ 4,250		£ 4,250

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1933

	Gross Profit	Gross Loss
1927	1	£
1928	1,873	
1929	1,341	
1930	1,556	
1931	779	
1932		347
1933		57
		5,046
	£ 5,480	£ 5,480

RENEWALS FUND—Investment Account, Credit Balance of £2,000

GILGIL WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 108	Operation Expenses	£ 25
		Administration charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure	14
		Capital Account £1,836 at 5%	92
		Balance being Gross Loss	73
	£ 108		£ 101

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1933

	Gross Profit	Gross Loss
1929	£	£ 285
1930		9
1931		21
1932		196
1933		73
Balance of Gross Loss	776	
	£ 776	£ 776

APPENDIX O.—contd.

TRADING ACCOUNT, 1933

MACHAKOS WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 480	Operation Expenses	100
		Administration Charges at 18.5% on Expenditure	30
		Capital Account £2,427 at 5 per cent	121
		Balance being Gross Profit	228
	£ 480		£ 480

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1933

	Gross Profit	Gross Loss
1929	£ —	£ 242
1930	—	—
1931	—	—
1932	—	52
1933	146	—
Balance of Gross Loss	331	—
	£ 477	£ 477

RENEWALS FUND—Investment Account, Credit Balance £250.

KILIFI WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 54	Operation Expenses	160
		Administration Charges at 18.5% on Expenditure	30
Balance being Gross Loss	303	Capital Account £3,349 at 5 per cent	167
	£ 357		£ 357

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1933

	Gross Profit	Gross Loss
1930	£ —	£ 306
1931	—	268
1932	—	289
1933	—	353
Balance of Gross Loss	1,237	—
	£ 1,237	£ 1,237

APPENDIX O.—contd.

TRADING ACCOUNT, 1933

NYERI WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 500	Operation expenses	100
		Administration charges at 18.5% on Expenditure	19
		Capital Account £4,446 at 5 per cent	222
		Balance being Gross Profit	261
	£ 500		£ 500

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1933

	Gross Profit	Gross Loss
1930	£ —	£ 334
1931	50	—
1932	461	—
1933	159	—
Balance of Gross Profit	390	56
	£ 390	£ 390

KITALE WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 660	Personal emoluments and Other charges	1,100
		Administration charges at 18.5% on Expenditure	204
Balance being Gross Loss	1,418	Capital Account £15,478 at 5 per cent	774
	£ 2,078		£ 2,078

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1933

	Gross Profit	Gross Loss
1930	£ —	£ 1,214
1931	—	2,039
1932	—	1,346
1933	—	1,418
Balance of Gross Loss	5,179	—
	£ 5,179	£ 5,179

APPENDIX O.—contd.

TRADING ACCOUNT, 1933

KAKAMEGA WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 100	Operation Expenses	£ 80
		Administration charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure	9
Balance being Gross Loss	42	Capital Account £1,161 at 5 1/2% at 5%	£ 77 63
	£ 142		£ 142

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1933

	Gross Profit	Gross Loss
1930	£	
1931	—	168
1932	—	43
1933	—	132
Balance of Gross Loss	308	42
	£ 308	£ 308

KERICHO WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 200	Operation Expenses	£ 175
		Administration charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure	30
Balance being Gross Loss	100	Capital Account £1,355 at 5%	93
	£ 300		£ 300

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1933

	Gross Profit	Gross Loss
1930	£	
1931	—	264
1932	—	140
1933	—	131
Balance of Gross Loss	613	90
	£ 613	£ 613

APPENDIX O.—contd.

TRADING ACCOUNT, 1933

KYAMBU WATER SUPPLY

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 138	Operation Expenses	£ 130
		Administration charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure	30
Balance being Gross Loss	130	Capital Account £1,090 at 5 per cent	55
	£ 268		£ 268

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEETS UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1933

	Gross Profit	Gross Loss
1930	£	
1931	—	281
1932	—	75
1933	—	129
Balance of Gross Loss	615	130
	£ 615	£ 615

TIMBER SEASONING AND CENTRAL WORKSHOPS

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE	
Total Earnings	£ 2,200	Personal Emoluments and Other charges	£ 2,451
		Administration charges at 18.5 per cent on Expenditure	483
Balance being Gross Loss	1,470	Capital Account £10,838 at 5% at 6 1/2%	542 224
	£ 3,670		£ 3,670



COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

Schedule of Additional Provision

No. 1 of 1933

1st January to 31st March, 1933

111

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM

to be read with the Schedule of Additional
Provision for the period from 1st January to
31st March, 1933

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Mombasa, £20.

Item 1.

Required for renewing the background to the tennis court at Government House, Mombasa, the existing background having collapsed. Equivalent savings are being effected on the vote for 'Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Nairobi'.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY.

Personal Emoluments, £50.

Items 2 and 3.

Co-operative Experiments, Seeds, Manures, etc., £26.

Funds provided for carrying out investigations in connexion with the Coffee Berry Disease have proved inadequate. The additional funds will be reimbursed by a contribution from the Coffee Board and will be credited to revenue.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY

Rabies Campaign, £1,150.

Item 4.

In 1932, provision of £550 was authorized, *vide* Schedule of Additional Provision No. 4 of 1932, in order to combat the rabies menace. It was necessary to continue this campaign during 1933, and a further amount of £1,150 was required for this purpose.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

EUROPEAN EDUCATION - BOARDING.

Medical Attendance, £130.

Item 5.

This amount is required to provide for medical attention to the pupils of the Nakuru European School. Provision was made in previous years for medical attendance at the Nairobi, Eldoret and Nakuru European Schools. For 1933, it was arranged that Government medical officers would carry out the work at the two former schools, but a similar arrangement could not be made in respect of the Nakuru School; through an oversight, however, the provision necessary for this service was omitted in preparing the 1933 draft Estimates.

INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION

Personal Emoluments, £630.

Items 6 to 10.

Local Transport and Travelling, £80.

Contingencies, £140.

INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY

Furniture and Office Equipment, £300.

Library, £50.

Required to meet preliminary charges in respect of staff and ordinary recurrent expenditure for four months ending 30th April, 1933; also to provide necessary office equipment and library for the Income Tax Administration.

MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY.

Road and Bridge Construction in Turkana, £1,025.

Item 11.

This amount represents the unexpended balance of the contribution received from the Sudan Government in 1931, and is now required to complete the construction of roads and bridges in Turkana.

SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL PROVISION
Required to Meet Expenditure in Excess of the Estimates for the Year 1933
Schedule No. 1.—1st January to 31st March, 1933

1 No. of Item	2 and 3 HEAD AND SUBHEAD	4 Original Estimates	5 Previous Additional Provision	6 Additional Provision now Required	7 Total Additional Provision for Year	8 Special Warrant		9 Already Approved by Leg. Council	10 Already Approved by Sec. of State	11 SOURCE OF SAVINGS
						No.	Date			
		£	£	£	£			Date of Resolu- tion	Date and No. of Sec. of State's Despatch or Tele- gram	HEAD AND SUBHEAD
1	H.E. THE GOVERNOR— Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Mombasa	72		20	20	12	16-3-33			H.E. THE GOVERNOR— Maintenance of Government House Grounds, Nairobi
2	AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT— DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY: Personal Emoluments	6,949		50	50	14	2-3-33			
3	Co-operative Experiments, Seeds, Manures, etc.	300		25	25	14	26-3-33			
				75	75					
4	AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT EX- TRAORDINARY— Rabies Campaign			500	500	1	30-12-32			
				300	300	2	23-1-33			
				1,150	1,150					
	EDUCATION DEPARTMENT— EUROPEAN EDUCATION, BOARDING Medical Attendance			130	130	6	11-2-33			
5										
6	INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION— Personal Emoluments			600	600	4	24-1-33		Despatch No. 229 of 23-3-33	
7	Local Transport and Travelling			80	80	4	24-1-33			
8	Contingencies			140	140	4	24-1-33			
				850	850					
9	INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION EX- TRAORDINARY— Furniture and Office Equipment			200	200	5	24-1-33		ditto	
10	Library			80	80	5	24-1-33		ditto	
				280	280					
11	MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY— Road and Bridge Construction in Taitana			1,025	1,025	10	1-2-33			
12	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES EXTRA- ORDINARY— Loss of Government Money			128	128	13	29-3-33			MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES— Rebate on Paraffin for Agricultural Purposes
13	PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY— BUILDINGS: House for Inspector of Mines, Kakamega			538	538	9	7-2-34			
14	COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND— Extension of Nairobi Aerodrome			2,000	2,000	7	11-2-33		Tel. No. 20 dated 25-1-33	
				6,266	6,266					
				TOTAL £	6,266					NET EXCESS

AIR MAIL

KENYA

No. 301.



115 10
GOVERNMENT HOUSE
NAIROBI
KENYA

RESERVED.

RECEIVED

20 MAY 1933

GEN. OFFICE

15th May, 1933.

Sir,

With reference to your telegram No. 32 of the 28th January, 1933, I have the honour to confirm the following telegram which was despatched to you on the 11th May :-

No. 6
1834/32

"No. 92. Reference your telegram No. 32 of 28th January. As result of examination of provisional Estimates by a Select Committee in light of Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report following revised Estimates were passed by Legislative Council yesterday :-

No. 9

Total estimated gross expenditure . . . £5,223,210
Total estimated gross revenue . . . £3,048,115
Total deficit on year's working . . . £ 1,176,095

Revised estimate of assets over liabilities on 31.12.1933 £ 75,959.

"No material change in revenue estimates. Reduced deficit on year's working has been obtained as to approximately £7,000 by general economies and as to approximately £38,000 by proposal of Elected Members that unallocated balance and cost of any new services under old Betterment Fund should in view of present financial position be devoted to reduction of the Colony's deficit. This would present no accounting difficulties as I have agreed that Estimates as reprinted should show native services separately under their departmental heads of expenditure instead of under Head XXXV. In agreeing to this rearrangement I was not un mindful of the terms of your telegram under reference and your telegram No. 36 of the 9th December, but felt there was considerable force in the contention of Elected Members that until a Betterment Fund was statutorily created by local Ordinance it was premature to create a separate expenditure head of Estimates. As soon as Estimates are reprinted will send full explanatory despatch with recommendations."

No. 8
1834/32

2. As stated in the telegram referred to above, a full despatch will be forwarded as soon as the Estimates have been reprinted, but in the meantime I enclose two

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
MAJOR SIR PHILIP CUNLIFFE-LISTER, F.C., G.B.E., M.C., M.P.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
DOWNING STREET,

copies of the Report of the Select Committee on the Estimates for 1955, as passed provisionally by the Legislative Council on the 19th December, 1952. While in actual fact no very large decreases in expenditure have been effected, yet it will be observed that the total reduction in expenditure proposed by the Select Committee amounts to a sum of £45,557. This is explained by the fact that only approximately £7,000 of this amount represents a general net decrease spread over a variety of heads of departments after account has been taken of additional expenditure required on such heads of Estimates as the Mining and Income Tax Departments. The remainder of the sum of £45,557 is made up as to some £20,000 by the elimination of the item "Reimbursement to General Expenditure on Account of the Cost of Part Time Officers" appearing in Appendix "P" of the Provisional Estimates, and as to some £18,000 by the amount of the unallocated reserve that will be payable to the Native Betterment Fund, if it is eventually created on the lines advocated by Lord Moyné, plus the value of the unspecified miscellaneous works to the value of £6,728 shown under the Native Betterment Fund Head of Public Works Extraordinary on page 156 of the Provisional Estimates.

5. These latter savings are rendered possible by the recommendation to re-arrange the manner in which the direct native services are shown in the Budget this year for the reasons explained in the first five paragraphs of the Report. If those recommendations, including that contained in paragraph 5, are accepted, the result on the financial working of the year will be to decrease the estimated deficit by £58,072 to the figure of £176,095, as explained in paragraphs 169 to 175 of the Report. My final recommendations on this subject will be forwarded to you

in the despatch to which I have referred in paragraph 2.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

Wm. M. Moore

GOVERNOR'S DEPUTY.



COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA

REPORT OF THE
SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE
ESTIMATES FOR 1933

As passed provisionally by the Legislative Council on the
19th December, 1932

REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON
THE ESTIMATES FOR 1933
AS PASSED PROVISIONALLY BY THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
ON THE 10TH DECEMBER, 1932

Report of the Select Committee on the Estimates for 1933 as passed provisionally by the Legislative Council on the 19th December, 1932

1. The Committee met on the 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th April and the 1st, 2nd and 8th of May, 1933.

2. The Committee first considered the form of presentation of the Estimates for 1933 which had been devised to give effect to the recommendations of Lord Moyne for the creation of a Native Betterment Fund. Elected Members represented that inasmuch as no legislative enactment had been passed to give effect to Lord Moyne's proposals and in view no Betterment Fund existed, it was premature to include in Estimates (under Head XXXV) a payment into that Fund before the Legislative Council had given formal assent to its creation. They considered therefore that it would be preferable to show all estimated expenditure on direct native services in the body of the Estimates of the four Departments concerned, with an indication of the amounts estimated to be transferred to a Native Betterment Fund in the event of such a fund being created.

3. This course would involve a reduction of the estimated deficit on the working of the year by the amount which it was at present proposed to place towards the reserve in the Betterment Fund, and the inclusion of an explanatory note in the Estimates to the effect that should legislative action be taken to establish a Native Betterment Fund, the difference between half the average annual yield of native direct taxation for the years 1926-1931 (£279,534) and the actual expenditure in 1933 on direct native services in the four Native Betterment Departments (Agriculture, Education, Medical and Public Works) would be available for payment into that Fund, were Lord Moyne's allocation ultimately adhered to.

4. The Committee agreed to recommend the course proposed by Elected Members pending an investigation into "the most practical methods for applying the principles underlying the recommendation by Lord Moyne for the establishment of a Native Betterment Fund" by the Select Committee of the Legislative Council which had been appointed for the purpose.

5. In the view of the Elected Members the amount by which half the average of native hut and poll tax for the years 1926-1931 exceeds the estimated expenditure on native services in the Agricultural, Education, Medical and Public Works Departments in 1933 should be devoted to reducing the estimated deficit on the year's working and not earmarked for payment into the Native Betterment Fund if that fund is created.

6. The Committee then turned their attention to a consideration of the general economic and financial position of the Colony. It was noted with satisfaction that the working of the year 1932 had proved to be considerably more satisfactory than was anticipated at the time when the provisional Estimates for the year had been prepared. The actual result of the working of the year 1932 is reflected in the following figures—

Expenditure	£3,119,722
Revenue	3,010,213
Excess of expenditure over revenue	£109,509

7. The shortfall on the year's working therefore amounted to £109,509 as compared with the estimate of £230,000 at the time the provisional Estimates for 1933 were passed (vide page 16 of those Estimates).

8. The Committee noted that the difference of £110,491 was made up as follows:—

Savings in general expenditure	£89,602
Appreciation in the value of Post Office Securities	99,925
General Revenue Increases	27,964
	<hr/>
	£110,491

9. It was explained to the Committee that the crediting of the appreciation in the value of Post Office Securities to revenue was in accordance with the Colonial Regulations as recently amended. At the request of Elected Members the Treasurer agreed to take this matter up with the Director of Colonial Audit because, in the view of some of them, the method did not accord with sound financial practice.

10. Consideration of the production and export prospects in the main crops based on information supplied by the Acting Director of Agriculture revealed the following position:—

Coffee.—It was estimated that 9,000 tons would be exported during the year. However, 11,500 tons of the crop maturing towards the end of 1932 have already been exported and export of a further 9,000 tons at least from this and the early 1933 crop, before September, 1933, is anticipated. The effect of the March-April drought on the early 1933 crop will, it is believed, reduce its yield by the anticipated excess over the original estimate of the crop, which therefore remains. The drop in price for the main 1932 and the early 1933 crop has also been substantial, but the effect of the drought on the main 1933 crop cannot as yet be estimated; it does not, however, bear on the 1933 revenue estimates.

Maize.—The estimated exports of maize during 1933 amount to 587,000 bags as compared with 298,000 bags in 1932. The value of maize from the main 1933 crop exported late in 1932 and early in 1933 will considerably exceed the export value of the previous crop.

Wheat.—Ravages of locusts and disease have resulted in a deficiency of production. A substantial increase in the yield of the crop planted in 1933 and maturing in 1933-34 is at present expected. This increase will not, of course, have any beneficial influence on the revenue for the current year.

Sisal.—The estimated exports in 1933 amount to 16,000 tons as against 15,385 tons in 1932. Increased production in 1934 is at present anticipated.

11. The Committee inquired into the question as to how far any restriction in the financial accommodation, both short-term and seasonal, hitherto accorded the farmer and planter was affecting or was likely to affect the volume of produce available for export, with a consequential reflex action upon the Colony's income.

12. With the exception of any special requirements by the coffee industry as a result of the failure to date of the long rains so to which it is quite impossible to make any definite pronouncement or forecast at the present time the Committee felt satisfied that whilst some restriction in credit had occurred as was bound to occur in present day circumstances the position was not likely to be adversely affected under this head. The need appears to be to maintain the internal price level as in the case of maize, and for an increase in the capital made available for the Land Bank.

13. The Committee felt convinced that there is a real and urgent need in the interests of the Colony as a whole for a substantial increase in the funds made available to the Land Bank, and urge Government with all the force at their command to press for permission to place at the disposal of the Land Bank the maximum sum that the officials of this Bank advise that

they can effectively administer over the next two years. The Committee urge that the matter of keeping production at the highest level possible, thereby maintaining the Colony's income, is one that is just as vital as any question of reducing expenditure or of increasing revenue through additional taxation.

14. *Revenue.*—The Committee reached the general conclusion that the facts set out in the previous paragraph disclose no cause for material modification of the Revenue Estimates as shown in the provisional Estimates for 1933. This conclusion is in conformity with the decision reached by the Standing Finance Committee at the meeting held on the 24th March, 1933.

HEAD VI—REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES

15. From information of the development of mining activities received from the Acting Commissioner of Mines, the Committee was satisfied that increases in the mining revenue might be expected. They therefore recommend the following revised estimates of revenue under Head VI:—

Item 3. Mining Revenue:—

(a) Royalties	£3,000
(b) Fees	£8,000

HEAD XIII—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.

16. The Committee approved the reduction of the revenue Estimate under item 1 from £405 to £250 and the inclusion of the following items under this Head of Estimates:—

Item 3. Experiments in Locust Control	£3,250
Item 4. Tsetse Fly Control	70
Item 5. Extension of Nairobi Aerodrome	2,000

(Vide also paragraphs 164-165)

REPORT OF EXPENDITURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

17. The Committee next turned their attention to the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

TOURS OF SERVICE.

(Chapter IV of Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report.)

Overseas Service.

18. The Chairman explained to the Committee the action that had been taken by Government as a result of the various recommendations contained in paragraphs 41 to 76 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, some of which had been already before Government in the shape of interim memoranda before publication of the Report; and also as a result of the consideration of this question at the recent Governors' Conference.

19. *Tours of Service.*—The Committee was informed that the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee in regard to tours of service and overseas leave had been substantially accepted and had been put into effect as from the 1st January, 1933. The action taken was explained in detail in Sessional Paper No. 1 of 1932 which had been laid before the Legislative Council.

20. *Passages.*—The Committee was informed that action had been taken on the lines recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee to reduce passage concessions enjoyed by officers of Government. (Colonel Kirkwood, Captain Coiter and Mr. Bethister considered that officers should make a contribution to the cost of their boarding whilst on board ship.)

21. *Salary Scales, Age of Retirement, Pension Privileges.*—The Chairman explained the desirability of obtaining the maximum possible uniformity under this head in all the three East African territories, and pointed out

the practical difficulties that would arise, particularly in the case of Joint Service Departments, such as the Customs and Post Office and Telegraph Departments, if any departure from the existing common pension legislation were made. He explained that the question was fully discussed at the Governors' Conference held at Entebbe in February, when substantial agreement was reached on the following points in respect of terms of service for new entrants:—

- (a) That the salaries of Administrative Officers should in future start at £350 per annum, rising to £400 by the end of the first year and £475 by the end of the period of probation.
- (b) That if this proposal were given effect to, a corresponding revision should be made in the initial salaries of police officers, assistant treasurers, assistant auditors, customs officers and other similar classes of officers.
- (c) That the pension constant for the Colonial Service should be 1/600th instead of 1/480th as at present.
- (d) That the normal age of retirement should be 55, and that the regulations dealing with the age of retirement should be revised substantially in accordance with the recommendations contained in paragraph 66 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

22. The Chairman further explained that recommendations in this sense had been forwarded to the Secretary of State, whose decision in the matter was at present awaited.

23. These proposals represented a considerable advance in the direction advocated in the past by Elected Members, and since it had been possible to obtain general agreement among the neighbouring territories on these points, the Government considered the most urgent thing to do was to recommend the Secretary of State to introduce these amendments at an early date. This had been done.

24. The further recommendation in paragraphs 43 and 44 of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report that the existing privilege of free quarters should be discontinued and that officers should receive consolidated salary and be required to pay rent at the rate of 6 per cent of the minimum salary of the grade on which they are serving when in occupation of Government quarters had not, the Chairman explained, yet been fully considered by Government, but he undertook that it would be so considered at an early date. He pointed out, however, the implications of the proposal, both on the rates of salary and on pensions, and the complications which would arise in the case of officers of a joint service, and stated that it appeared unlikely on present information that neighbouring territories would be prepared to accept such a proposal. Elected Members recognized that side by side with any proposal for the consolidation of salaries a general salary revision would be required and expressed the view that the Government should appoint a Committee to examine both the question of salary scales, the cadre system and salary consolidation in connexion with the proposals made in paragraphs 60 to 65 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

25. Elected Members urged that any new appointments which were made should be made on the condition that they should be subject to whatever new terms of service might finally be decided upon.

26. The Committee considered that the proposal to divide the stations of the Colony into three classes—healthy, semi-healthy and unhealthy—instead of the present division into healthy and unhealthy—should be adopted. They therefore recommended careful examination of the classification of stations in the Colony with a view to their division into three, instead of two, classes.

27. Paragraphs 52-53.—Local Leave.—The Committee wished to urge the necessity of all officers obtaining local leave regularly, and endorsed the recommendation of the Expenditure Advisory Committee that European officers should be entitled to eighteen days' local leave per annum. The Committee trusted that the Railway Administration and hotels would do all they could towards providing facilities at reduced costs for officers while on local leave.

28. Paragraph 53.—The Committee understood the Indian members of the Committee endorsed the recommendation of the Expenditure Advisory Committee that no modification was called for in the existing regulations concerning local leave for the Asian Service, and expressed agreement with that view.

29. Paragraphs 68-76.—Pensions (Reference to paragraph 21 (c) above).—Elected Members endorsed the minority recommendation to paragraph 73 of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report that the pensions constant for future entrants to the Service should be fixed at 1/720th of the pensionable emoluments for each completed month of service.

30. Paragraph 77.—Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Scheme.—The Committee subscribed to the views expressed in paragraph 77 of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report, and recommended that contributions towards the Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Scheme should be paid into a Fund, from which future claims could be paid instead of being paid into general revenue. Their intention was that this Fund should be in the nature of a collateral support of the Scheme and not that the Scheme should be replaced by a Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Fund.

31. Paragraphs 78-81.—Local Civil Service.—The Committee was informed that the principle of a Local Service had been accepted, but the inauguration of that Service had been delayed pending the investigations which were being conducted into a suitable form of contributory pensions scheme.

32. In this connexion, copies of an Interim Report of the Civil Service Board were circulated to members.

The Elected Members protested against the delay which had occurred in bringing the Local Service into being, and some of them took exception to the fact that although the Civil Service Board had not yet been appointed in its final form with final terms of reference, the recommendations of the Fitzgerald and Merrick Committees had been referred to an *ad hoc* Civil Service Board under the chairmanship of Mr. Fitzgerald, appointed with certain defined terms of reference. They considered it unfortunate that if it was considered by Government that the Report of the Merrick Committee required modification in any respect it was not referred back to the Merrick Committee rather than to a different body, to which none of the Unofficial Members serving on the previous two Committees were appointed.

33. The result of this procedure was:—

- (a) the recommendations of the two previous Committees have been very materially altered by the third Committee, *vide* paragraphs 10 and 17, in spite of the prolonged and detailed consideration given to this subject by the previous two Committees; and
- (b) a difficulty has been "discovered" by the third Committee which was realized and provided against by a previous Committee. It was obviously impossible to establish any satisfactory contributory pensions scheme under a period of from two to three years. To provide against this, the Merrick Committee recommended the introduction of a Benevolent Fund on the lines of the Fund established by the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration, which Fund could be immediately established, could later be absorbed into a "contributory pensions" scheme, and should prove of substantial benefit to the servants of Government.

34. The result of this procedure was that for no material reason the Civil Service Board was not yet appointed and the establishment of the Local Civil Service was as much in the air as it was eighteen months ago.

35. The Chairman explained that there had not been the slightest intention on the part of Government to show any discourtesy to Unofficial Members who had served on the Fitzgerald and Merrick Committees who, it was appreciated, had given freely much time and trouble to the examination of this problem. The decision to appoint an *ad hoc* Board, whose Interim Report had been presented, was arrived at in the definite hope that such action would tend to accelerate a decision on the question. He did not consider it true to say that the establishment of the Local Civil Service was as much in the air as it was eighteen months ago. On the contrary, the Government had approved in principle the scales of salary proposed for the Local European Civil Service on the assumption that its members would be required to contribute an aggregate of 10 per cent of their salaries to a contributory pensions scheme or a provident fund, as the case might be, and as soon as the recommendations of the *ad hoc* Civil Service Board under the latter head had been received the matter could be finally dealt with.

36. The Chairman undertook that the matter would be dealt with and finally reached at the earliest possible date.

37. Paragraphs 82-89.—*Acting Allowances.*—Elected Members noted with regret that the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee for complete abolition of acting allowances, except in certain specified instances, had not been accepted in toto.

38. Paragraphs 87-92.—*Special and Duty Allowances.*—The Committee understood that Government had accepted generally the principle underlying the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, subject to the proviso that certain allowances will have to continue to be paid to the present recipients, to whom they are personal.

39. Paragraph 93.—*Language Examination Fees and Bonuses.*—The Committee understood that Government had accepted the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, except where they involved additional expenditure, viz.: The recommendation in sub-paragraph 5 involving the payment to vernacular examiners of Sh. 30 per candidate as against the existing fee of Sh. 20.

40. Paragraphs 94-100.—*Travelling and Mileage Allowances, etc.*—The Committee endorsed the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee concerning travelling and mileage allowances and the granting of interest-free advances to officers to purchase motor vehicles when it was in the interest of Government for the officer concerned to possess a car. The Committee was informed that these recommendations had been accepted.

41. It was appreciated that the recommendation for the re-introduction of modified travelling allowances would involve increases in departmental estimates on this account. The extent of such increases, so far as it is at present known, is indicated in the schedule to this report.

42. Paragraphs 101-105.—*Medical Attendance.*—Elected Members were unanimous that free medical attendance to the wives and families of officials should be withdrawn, as recommended by the "Fitzgerald" Committee, but opinion was divided as to whether medical facilities should be afforded by Government medical officers to the wives and families of officials at reduced cost.

43. Paragraph 106.—The Unofficial Members favoured the extension of office hours recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

44. Paragraphs 107-110.—*Office Organisation; Central Offices; Committees, etc.*—The Committee was informed that time had been consumed to enable decisions to be reached by Government in regard to these matters.

PROVINCIAL REORGANIZATION.

(Chapter V of Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report.)

45. The Committee was informed that Government was in general agreement with the proposed reorganization of Provinces, subject to consideration in detail of some of the recommendations. It was not possible to reflect the financial effect of reorganization in the Estimates for 1933.

AMALGAMATION OF DEPARTMENTS.

46. Paragraph 139.—*Secretariat, Chief Native Commissioner's Office, and Office of Local Government, Lands and Settlement.*—The Committee understood that Government favoured some form of reorganization, but time had been insufficient to enable a full examination of the very complex questions involved to be made.

47. *Legal and Registrar General's Departments.*—Elected Members considered that if the Registrar General was to remain a separate entity his department should be in offices attached to the Court. If, however, it was proposed to abolish the post of Registrar General and arrange for the work to be done by the Attorney General's Department, then of course amalgamation of the two departments would involve their being housed in one—the Legal Department's office.

ABOLITION OF DEPARTMENTS.

48. Paragraphs 143-146.—The Committee endorsed the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee in regard to the statistical departments, with the exception of the Native Registration Department and the Finger Print Bureau. The Committee's detailed recommendations are set out under the appropriate departmental heads in this report.

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURE.

49. The Committee next considered the various departmental heads of Estimates in the light of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee. Generally speaking, Elected Members supported the various recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee unless very strong and cogent reasons could be adduced for varying those recommendations. If, however, the reductions in departmental expenditure recommended by the Committee could be achieved to the greater satisfaction of the Heads of the Departments concerned by means other than those recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee, Elected Members were not inclined to object to the adoption of such alternative means of effecting the necessary reductions. They appreciated that it was not in every Department possible to reduce expenditure in 1933 to the figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee, but regarded it as imperative, however, that departmental estimates should be reduced in 1934 to within the departmental allocations recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee. The Committee was informed that in this connexion a motion would be moved in the Legislative Council.

50. European Elected Members regretted that they had no alternative but to urge upon Government the acceptance of the Minority Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee to the effect that an increased levy upon the salaries of Government servants is essential for the year 1934. With regard to such levy, however, European Elected Members (with the exception of Mr. Wright and Captain Cotter) considered a flat rate of levy would bear unduly harshly on the lower-paid ranks of the Service. They therefore recommended a tapering levy, with a maximum of 4 per cent.

51. Having consistently opposed levies on salaries, Mr. O'Shea preferred that the readjustment of remuneration to the reduced cost of living should be by way of revised salary scales and terms of service. Mr. Bomster was of the same opinion.

HEAD I—HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

52. The Committee noted that the 1933 Estimates reflected all the recommendations contained in paragraph 157 of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report.

53. Elected Members supported the recommendation for the reduction in the Duty Allowance of the Governor contained in paragraphs 158-160 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, with the proviso that this recommendation should be confined to future holders of the post.

HEAD II—ADMINISTRATION.

GENERAL STAFF.

54. The Committee appreciated that the reductions recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee could not be reflected in the Estimates for 1934.

NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, LANDS AND SETTLEMENT.

55. The Committee noted that it had not yet been possible to give adequate consideration to the proposal for reorganization of the Secretariat and the Chief Native Commissioner's Office contained in the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

LABOUR SECTION.

56. The Committee recommended modification of the Estimates for 1933 of the Labour Section to the extent shown in the Schedule to this report.

PROVINCIAL ESTIMATORS AND RADEP BUDGETARY.

57. The Committee recommended the adjustment of Provincial Estimates in the manner indicated in the Schedule to this report.

HEAD III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Paragraphs 189-190 of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report.

58. A memorandum by Mr. Helm was circulated to the Committee.

59. The Committee was informed that the following posts referred to in the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee had been abolished:—

3, Clerks.

1, Laboratory Assistant.

NATIVE RESERVES.

60. The Committee reviewed the Estimates of expenditure on direct native services contained under Head I of Appendix I.

61. It was understood that, under Item 1, provision had been made to fill two vacant posts of agricultural officers for nine months, whilst under Item 2 and a provision was made for posts which were at present unfilled.

62. The Acting Director of Agriculture explained that two agricultural officers from overseas and two assistant agricultural officers to be engaged locally were urgently required in order to press forward the work of increasing the quality and quantity of the produce of Native Reserves. It was also proposed to engage an Indian agricultural assistant to develop the rice industry on the Tana River. The Director urged the desirability of having on the staff of the Agricultural Department officers who had been specially selected and highly trained scientifically, and stressed the fact that the policy of employing such officers had been thoroughly vindicated by the practical results which had already accrued.

63. After a general discussion on the policy of the Department in connexion with the economic development of Native Reserves, the Committee recommended that provision for the five posts, amounting to £1,644, should stand

124

under the main Agricultural Department Estimates Head, but that the posts should not be filled. It was recommended further that a note should be made in the Estimates to the effect that this sum was available for the purposes specified, and that the question of the desirability of filling the posts should be determined by the Betterment Fund Committee if and when that body met.

64. The Committee had no objection to the immediate appointment of the Indian Agricultural Assistant if Government were satisfied that this appointment would result in an immediate increase in production.

VETERINARY SERVICES.

65. The Acting Deputy Director of Animal Industry assured the Committee that if the number of Veterinary Officers were decreased it would be difficult or impossible to enforce the disease control regulations and in his opinion consequent danger to the stock industry would be grave. Some Elected Members disagreed with this view on the grounds that with the facilities provided by the Veterinary Research Department stockowners were now in a position to protect their own stock from disease.

66. After discussion of the Betterment policy in Native Reserves, the Committee recorded its view that the efforts of the Veterinary Department, which cost considerable sums of money annually, were largely frustrated owing to the fact that it had hitherto been impossible to solve the problem of overstocking the Native Reserves, and urged the Government to press an examination of the possibility of instituting a factory or factories for the utilization of surplus stock.

67. The Committee recommended that the remaining posts, viz:—

Office Superintendent,

Agricultural Economist,

Animal Husbandry Officer,

should also be abolished and the reorganization indicated in paragraph 193 effected, unless the Acting Director of Agriculture was able to frame Estimates for 1934 within the figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee (£128,587) by means more acceptable to him than those recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

68. Paragraph 191.—*Part-time Veterinary Officers.*—Elected Members recommended acceptance of the principle of the employment of part-time Veterinary Officers, and the gradual replacement of Government Veterinary Officers by such part-time officers.

69. Paragraph 192.—*Agricultural Journal.*—The Committee recommended that the proposed publication of an Agricultural Journal should be postponed till the financial position improved.

HEAD III—AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

70. The Committee recommended the reduction of Item 1, Local Campaign, by £3,000 to £3,000, and the inclusion of Item 3, Expenses of Rabies Campaign, £1,150.

HEAD IV—AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

71. A memorandum by the Auditor was circulated to the Committee. It was noted that certain of the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee would require reference to the Director of Colonial Audit. In the meantime, the Estimates were passed on the understanding that the total expenditure for the year would not exceed the figure of £19,347 recommended in paragraph 205 of the Report.

72. The Treasurer agreed that the present system of Audit check was mainly satisfactory.

73. Elected Members considered that reference of the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee to the Director of Colonial Audit was not likely to result in economies being effected.

HEAD V—COAST AGENCY.

74. Elected Members recommended acceptance of the recommendations contained in paragraphs 207-212 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

HEAD VI—CONFERENCE OF EAST AFRICAN GOVERNORS.

75. The Committee wished to make no recommendation under this head.

HEAD VII—CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

76. The Committee recommended the adjustments of various items of the Customs Department Provisional Estimates indicated in the Schedule to this report, which bring the Estimates of the Department within the figure recommended in paragraph 216 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

77. Paragraphs 217-219 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.—The Commissioner of Customs produced figures which showed that the costs of collection in Kenya compared favourably with the costs of collection in other colonies, and he contended that the statement in paragraph 217 of the Report that costs of collection in Kenya were unduly high was not borne out by the facts.

78. Elected Members recommended that the views of the Government of Uganda should be invited as to the desirability of holding a joint inquiry, with the object of further reducing expenditure in the Customs Department, recommended in paragraph 220 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

HEAD VIII—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

79. Paragraphs 230-231. The Committee understood that the transfer of the Education stores to the Public Works Department had not yet taken place.

80. Paragraphs 232-233.—Although no teachers had as yet been actually transferred to the "Merrick" and "Biss" scales of salary, any new appointments which were made were made on the assumption that the officers appointed would be transferred to the new scales when they became finally fixed.

EUROPEAN EDUCATION.

81. Attention was drawn to the recommendation of the Select Committee of the Estimates for 1932 (p. 15) that primary European education should be made compulsory as soon as such a course became practicable. The Committee agreed that the present financial position of the Colony precluded the introduction at the present time of compulsory and free primary education, but recommended that this objective should be kept in view.

82. Item 32.—The Committee recommended that this item should be increased from £130 to £260, and Item 49 from £360 to £590, to provide greater educational facilities in Laikipia, on condition that the increase could be made within the figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee for expenditure on the Education Department. The Committee was informed that a saving of £290 could be made under Item 21 and devoted to this purpose.

83. Paragraph 243.—Goan Education.—The Committee recommended that the Grant-in-Aid, Goan Education (Item 61), should stand at £500, and that the Government should carefully examine the desirability of payment of Education Cess by the Goan community. Elected Members were definitely in favour of such a course.

ARAB AND AFRICAN EDUCATION.

84. The Committee understood that in assessing the cost in 1931 of Arab and African education in schools which were attended by both Arabs and Africans, the entire cost of some such schools was debited to Arab education costs and the entire cost of others to African education costs. By this means a reasonably accurate division had been arrived at.

85. Paragraph 246.—Elected Members recommended: (i) that continuous endeavour should be made to provide for expansion of the educational service by progressively decreasing the tuition cost per pupil as had been done in the past, and (ii) that the total cost of the department should not exceed the figure of £179,078 recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

NATIVE INDUSTRIAL TRAINING DEPOT.

86. The Committee understood that the annual cost of this service amounted to some £12,000, and noted that expenditure over and above this sum was incurred by other departments in the industrial training of natives. After a general discussion, the Committee recommended that Government should take immediate steps to set up a central employment bureau for trained native artisans, the aims, objects and address of the organization being suitably advertised in the Press. The Committee felt that this could be effected without additional cost to Government, possibly through some form of co-operation between the Native Registration Department and the Native Industrial Training Depot. Finally, if it was found that a small amount of working capital was required, that this expenditure would be fully justified.

COMMERCIAL TRAINING.

87. The Director informed the Committee that it was possible for natives to obtain an elementary commercial training from the Jeanes' School, and a more advanced commercial training in the Alliance High School. He admitted that whilst a very meagre service of advice to native traders on commercial subjects is available to residents in the Kikuyu Reserve, and to a lesser extent in the Ukamba Reserve, no such service could at present be accorded to the Kavirondo Reserves.

HEAD IX—FOREST DEPARTMENT.

88. The Conservator of Forests explained to the Committee that the present time was particularly auspicious for the development of the export trade in forest produce. In order to ensure that that trade was properly fostered it was necessary that the staff of the Department should be adequate to carry out a thorough plan for the enumeration of the Colony's forests.

89. Elected Members were unable to accept the view of the Conservator without further investigation.

90. The Committee were also informed as to the possibility of giving an officer of the Department special training as a Forest Utilization Officer and that in certain eventualities the cost of training such an officer might possibly be made available from the Colonial Development Fund.

91. After discussion, the Elected Members urged that the recommendation of the Expenditure Advisory Committee (paragraph 248) for limiting the annual expenditure of the Department to £32,920 should be accepted. It was appreciated, however, that it would not be possible to reduce expenditure to the full extent recommended in the current year.

HEAD X—GAME DEPARTMENT.

92. Paragraph 249.—The Game Warden expressed his opinion that it was an integral part of the duties of his Department to assist in combating the depredations of game and vermin whenever they might occur. Shortage of staff was a real handicap in this regard.

93. Paragraph 250.—The Committee was informed that evasions of the payment of Fishing Licences occurred particularly in regard to trout streams traversing private land, and recommended steps being taken to remedy this defect.

94. Elected Members recommended that the question of charging the cost of the one Vermin Control Officer who remained in the Department to the Native Betterment Fund should be referred to the Committee which had been appointed to consider means for giving practical effect to the principles underlying the recommendations of Lord Moyne.

95. It was considered that it might be preferable not to fill one post of Assistant Game Warden which might become vacant in the near future rather than to dispense with the services of the one remaining Vermin Control Officer.

HEAD XA—INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION.

96. The attention of Elected Members was drawn to the fact that provision was made in the Schedule attached to the Report for additional expenditure in connexion with the introduction of income tax. In view of their objection in principle to the introduction of income tax, Elected Members did not wish to discuss this Head of Estimates.

HEAD XI—INTEREST.

HEAD XII—JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

97. The Committee understood that the reductions indicated in the Schedule to this Report could be made in the 1933 Estimates of this Department, and recommended accordingly.

HEAD XIII—LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

98. *Vide* paragraph 47.

HEAD XIV—LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS.

99. *Item 1—Contribution in lieu of rates—Nairobi.* Paragraph 264.—The Committee understood that it was possible to reduce this item by £1,582 in the current year and recommended accordingly.

100. *Items 2, 10 and 19—Contributions in respect of main roads.*—The Committee was informed that it was anticipated that the reductions advocated by the Expenditure Advisory Committee could be effected in the Estimates for 1933.

101. *Item 18—Basin Road Grants.*—The Committee understood that progress was being made with proposals for revising the basis of the amounts of Basin Road Grants, and that all Councils which had replied to the circular letter which had been issued had acquiesced in the reduction recommended in paragraph 277 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee for the year 1933.

102. *Items 6 and 14—Contributions in respect of Municipal Staff, Nairobi and Mombasa.*—The Committee understood that the recommendation of the Expenditure Advisory Committee would involve amendment of the Ordinance, and that it was under consideration by Government for the purpose of the 1934 Estimates.

MAIN ROADS IN DISTRICT COUNCIL AREAS.

103. *Paragraph 281—Nakuru Area.*—The Committee was informed that the time available had been insufficient to enable Government adequately to consider the recommendation set out in this paragraph of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee.

104. Elected Members urged that the experiment of handing over all roads in the area of the Nakuru District Council to that body for maintenance should be tried in 1933.

105. *Paragraph 283—Kiumu-Londiani Area.*—Opinion was divided as to the desirability of holding the investigation recommended in paragraph 283 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee into the possible economies to be secured from returning the district road system in the Kiumu-Londiani area to the Public Works Department.

HEAD XV—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

106. The Committee was informed that Government favoured the principle underlying the recommendations in paragraph 286 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, with the exception of the recommendation in sub-paragraph (e) for the retrenchment of one post of Sanitary Inspector. Mining development had rendered it desirable to defer the abolition of this post which might be urgently required in connexion with the developing mining areas.

107. With regard to the recommendations as to reorganization in paragraph 286 (d), the Committee understood that this proposal would require to be referred to the Secretary of State. With these two exceptions, all the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee either had been or were being put into effect.

108. The Acting Director of Medical and Sanitary Services informed the Committee that he was sending up an officer who would investigate how best to reorganize the work of his department in the Trans Nzoia in accordance with the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee and that this officer would also look into the question of Government taking over the Kitale Native Hospital.

109. *Paragraph 288.*—The Committee understood that the Secretary of State has already been addressed on the subject of a general revision of salary scales (*vide* paragraph 21). The Acting Director of Medical and Sanitary Services expressed the opinion that the initial salary of medical officers was unduly high at the present time.

110. *Paragraph 289.*—The Committee was informed that the Secretary of State has agreed to the discontinuance of payment to Government officers of post-mortem and expert witnesses fees.

DIRECT NATIVE SERVICES.

111. The Committee examined the estimated expenditure on direct native services included under Head III in Appendix F of the Estimates as raised provisionally. It was understood that the fact that provision for the salary of an officer was included as a charge against expenditure on direct native services did not mean necessarily that that officer would be debarred from performing duties other than direct native services. The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services assured the Committee that there would be a considerable saving on the estimated expenditure on direct native services but that it was impossible at the present time accurately to estimate that saving.

112. The Committee wished to record that it was apparent that the Medical Department were making every endeavour to secure all possible economies.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

113. The Committee recommended the payment of a grant of £50 to the Nyando Nursing Association provided savings to that extent could be effected under the Medical Head of Estimates.

HEAD XVI—MILITARY.

114. The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade informed the Committee that the estimated expenditure on the Northern Brigade made no provision for recruits in addition to the authorized establishment of the Brigade. That establishment was in his opinion cut down to such a point that it was insufficient to include the necessary number of recruits in training. In the near future it would be necessary to make additional provision on this account.

115. Again, the estimated net expenditure on the Northern Brigade took account of estimated charges against Civil Departments on account of work performed by the Supply and Transport Corps amounting to £6,000. The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade expressed the opinion that provided this sum was realized, and with the exception of the provision required for recruits, the expenditure on the Northern Brigade, unless unforeseen circumstances supervened, would not exceed the figure of £135,000 per annum quoted in paragraph 297 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee. Further reduction in expenditure on the Military would in Colonel Wilkinson's view be imprudent.

116. The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade explained that the present military organization was on a peace time basis. It was designed to be capable of rapid expansion in the event of an emergency. It was necessary to have a steady flow of officers from England in order that the King's African

Rifles training might constantly reflect the latest development in military science. For that reason it would not be possible in practice to go far in the direction of recruiting the officers for the King's African Rifles locally.

117. The proposed policy in regard to the position of the Defence Force in the Scheme of Defence of the Colony was that the members of that force should be trained so as to be able to provide the officers and non-commissioned officers necessary for a rapid expansion of the King's African Rifles in the event of serious trouble. For the scheme to be made fully operative it would be necessary to provide:—

- £300 for the training of officers,
- £210 for the training of non-commissioned officers,
- £2,500 for the training of men.

118. The Committee understood that proposals were under consideration for a reduction in the cost of the staff of the Defence Force by £1,700 approximately, and that these savings were to be used to augment the grant for training which stood at £900 in 1933.

119. After further discussion Elected Members expressed the opinions (1) that the various military and semi-military forces in the Colony were insufficiently co-ordinated; (2) that the burden of Kenya's contribution to the Scheme of Imperial Defence was more than the Colony could bear, and (3) that the amount allocated to the Defence Force, which was the main safeguard of internal security, needed to be increased. Elected Members recommended that during 1933 the sum of £400 should be saved on the Estimates for the Northern Brigade, and expended on training in the Defence Force.

MOVEMENT OF MILITARY FROM MERU TO NANYUKI.

120. The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade informed the Committee that from the military point of view the advantages of having troops stationed in Meru equalled the advantages which would accrue from movement to Nanyuki. Estimates which had been drawn up, however, showed that the capital cost of moving the headquarters from Meru to Nanyuki was such that the interest on that capital would more than counterbalance the savings which would be effected as a result of the move.

121. The Chairman undertook that Government would explore the subject further before the 1934 Estimates were framed.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

122. The Officer Commanding Northern Brigade explained that it was not possible to reduce the number of lorries in the Supply and Transport Corps, nor the personnel of the corps, because it was imperative for military purposes that there should be a fully organized and efficient unit at least as large as the present corps, ready for immediate use in the event of mobilization.

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES BAND.

123. The Committee was informed that although this was not a joint service, in fact the bandmen were trained soldiers able to take their place as such in the event of the necessity arising. In addition, they performed the duties of medical orderlies.

HEAD XVIIa—MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY.

124. It was explained to the Committee that expenditure of £1,995 was necessary on roads and on the Kanyangarang Bridge in Turkana. In 1931, a contribution of £5,500 had been received from the Sudan Government towards the cost of roads in Turkana. That sum, of which there remained an unexpended balance of £1,024 at the end of 1932, had been credited to general revenue. Therefore the present expenditure was in the nature of a re-vote of moneys which had been supplied for a specific purpose.

HEAD XVII—MINING AND GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

125. The revised Estimates submitted by the Acting Commissioner of Mines were discussed by the Committee, who recommended their adoption. The consequential modification of the Estimates of this Department are shown in the Schedule to this report.

126. The Acting Commissioner explained that it was proposed to place the Geologist, whose duties would be more extensive than was contemplated at the time of his engagement, at the £840 point in the scale £620 by £90 to £840 by £40 to £920.

127. *Item Local Transport and Travelling.*—£1,700 was required under this item owing to the necessity for extensive travelling by the Commissioner, by Wardens of Mines and by Inspectors of Mines. By this means the requirements in personnel were reduced to the minimum. Owing to the extremely rough nature of much of the country traversed it was proposed that Inspectors of Mines should draw mileage allowance at the rate of Cts. 55 per mile. This proposal was recommended by the Committee for consideration as a special case.

128. *Item Travelling Allowances.*—The Committee endorsed the proposal, made in the interests of economy, to pay commuted travelling allowances at the rate of £24 per annum to the Inspectors of Mines.

129. It was noted that the estimate of increased mining revenue more than compensated the estimated increase in expenditure in this department.

HEAD XVII—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

130. The Committee was informed that the following reductions could be made under this Head:—

- Item 6 reduction from £1,900 to £1,500.
- Item 28 reduction from £1,800 to £1,600.

131. The Committee endorsed the recommendations regarding allowances to Unofficial Members of Committees contained in paragraph 304 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, and recommended that they should come into effect as from the 1st May, 1933.

HEAD XVIIa—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—EXTRAORDINARY.

132. *Item 3—Guarantee to Lady Northey Home.*—The Committee understood that this item (£250) could be deleted.

133. *Item 4—Kenya Land Commission.*—Elected Members entered a protest against Kenya funds being required to bear the cost of the Land Commission.

HEAD XVIII—PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

HEAD XIX—POLICE.

134. The Committee understood that all the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee on the Police Department had been accepted and were already reflected in the Estimates.

HEAD XX—POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS.

135. The Committee were satisfied that the Estimates of the Combined Department could not be further reduced at the present stage.

HEAD XXI—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

136. The Committee recommended reduction of various items under this Head by the amounts shown in the Schedule.

RAILWAY PRINTING.

137. The Committee recommended that the question should be examined of the Railway Administration being requested to guarantee some minimum annual payment for printing work done by the Government Press.

REPORTS AND PRINTING REQUIREMENTS.

138. The Committee was informed that steps have been taken to reduce the amount of printing required to be done to the minimum.

HEAD XXII—PRISONS.

139. The Committee understood that the reductions recommended in paragraphs 330-331 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee had been accepted and the estimates of the Prisons Department for 1933 would be reduced below the figure of £48,198 recommended by the Committee.

140. The Committee, on the representation of the Acting Commissioner that it was equitable that the Staff Officer, who was in effect doing the work of an Assistant Commissioner, should receive an allowance on that account, recommended an allowance at the rate of £60 per annum on condition that the total expenditure figure recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee was not exceeded.

RATIONS.

141. The Committee was informed that a proposal is under consideration for reducing the scale of prison rations. If approved, a saving of £300 per annum should result.

HEAD XXIII—PUBLIC DEBT FUNDED.

HEAD XXIV—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

142. The Committee agreed that the combination of the posts of Director and Superintending Engineer, recommended by the Expenditure Advisory Committee was a matter which should be examined when one of the two posts fell vacant.

CENTRAL WORKSHOPS AND TYREER SEARCHING BRANCH.

143. The Committee observed that the Expenditure Advisory Committee had recommended that these branches of the Public Works Department should be closed down when work in connexion with the new Law Courts is completed.

144. It was understood that circumstances had arisen which might necessitate reconsideration of the recommendation of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, but Elected Members were insistent that these recommendations should be carried out, as they had been pressing for five years for the closing down of the Central Workshops.

HEAD XXV—PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.

145. *Item 1—Maintenance and Minor Improvement of Roads and Bridges.*—The Director was apprehensive of the result of subjecting expenditure on roads and bridges to a further cut. Considerable reduction had been effected in recent years and there was a real danger of loss of much money which had been spent on the road system of the Colony and of certain temporary bridges falling into so serious a state of disrepair as to be dangerous.

146. *Item 2—Maintenance and Improvement of Public Buildings.*—The Director informed the Committee that as a last resort he would prefer reducing this item by £1,500 to further reducing provision for road expenditure.

147. The Committee approved this course and recommended a reduction of item 2 from £16,000 to £14,500 on the understanding that the £1,500 might have to be reinstated later in the year should economy maintenance at the reduced figure prove impossible.

148. *Item 3—Rent of Offices and Houses and House Allowance in Lieu of Quarters.*—The Committee recommended a reduction of this item from £45,200 to £42,700. This reduction in expenditure was to some extent contingent on savings accruing from the inauguration of the Local Civil Service.

149. *Item 4—Furniture, Upkeep and Repair of, for Government Bungalows and Offices.*—The Director of Public Works represented that provision of £500 would be inadequate to allow of even essential repairs and replacements of furniture to be carried out. Elected Members, while accepting the Director of Public Works' statement, endorsed the recommendation in paragraph 355 of the Report of the Expenditure Advisory Committee for the reduction of provision under this item to £500 in order to draw attention to the desirability of an early revision by Government of the existing furniture regulations.

WATER BORING PLANT.

150. The Committee recommended re-examination of the possibility of hiring to private users the water boring units now lying idle at a smaller cost than Sh. 35 per diem, which was the present charge.

NATIVE SERVICES.

149. The Director of Public Works explained the method which had been adopted in estimating for Lord Moyne the expenditure on direct native services in 1931. Owing to the fact that certain works (e.g. water boring) which were being carried out in 1931 had been discontinued, a margin existed between the estimated expenditure on specific direct native services in 1931 and the total allocation to the Public Works Department for expenditure on direct native services. The sum involved, amounting to £6,728, was shown under item 5, Head IV of Appendix P.

152. The Committee recommended that all Public Works Recurrent expenditure should be shown under the main head of Estimates and that the sum of £6,728 should be devoted to the reduction of the estimated deficit in the year's working, subject to the inclusion of a vote to the effect that this amount would be available for payment into the Native Settlement Fund should that fund be created.

153. Elected Members considered that the principle underlying their view expressed in paragraph 5 should apply to this sum of £6,728.

STORES.

154. The Committee endorsed the recommendation of the Expenditure Advisory Committee (paragraphs 359-361) but appreciated that it was not possible to put them into effect immediately.

155. The Director of Public Works stated that he favoured these recommendations, but any increase in the work of the Stores Section of the Public Works Department would necessitate an increase in staff.

HEAD XXVI—REGISTRAR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

156. The Committee agreed that the proposal to combine the Departments of the Attorney General and Registrar General was one which required careful consideration (vide paragraph 47).

HEAD XXVII—RENT AND INTEREST TO HIS HIGHNESS
THE SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR.HEAD XXVIII—SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE
COUNCIL.

157. The Chairman informed the Committee that, whereas he favoured a measure of reorganization in the Secretariat, the time available had not been sufficient to permit of the necessarily extensive consideration of the recommendations made by the Expenditure Advisory Committee for the reorganization of the Secretariat (including the Local Government, Lands and Settlement Section) and the Chief Native Commissioner's Office.

HEAD XXIX—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENTS.

158. The Committee endorsed the recommendation of the Expenditure Advisory Committee for the abolition of the Statistical Section:

NATIVE REGISTRATION SECTION.
FINGER PRINT BUREAU.

159. The Committee, after hearing the Chief Native Commissioner, and in view of the dissent of Lord Francis Scott from the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee recorded in paragraphs 417-420 of the Report, decided to recommend that Government should in the first instance explore the possibility of providing in the Estimates for 1934, some re-organization of the Native Registration and Finger Print Offices which would result in considerably less cost than the present organization and yet would preserve the *lipandi* system.

REGISTRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS.

160. Elected Members recommended that this service should only be continued or extended on the condition that it is made self-supporting.

HEAD XXX—SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

161. The Committee understood that the recommendations of the Expenditure Advisory Committee, which were communicated to Government in the form of an interim memorandum, had been accepted and reflected in the Provisional Estimates for 1933. The recommendation of the Expenditure Advisory Committee for the absorption of the Survey and Registration Department in a Department of Settlement, Land, and Mines was bound up in the recommendation for reorganization of the Secretariat. This question, as had already been explained to the Committee, had not yet been fully considered.

HEAD XXXI—TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.

HEAD XXXII—TREASURY.

162. The Treasurer informed the Committee that he hoped it might be possible to secure additional economies under this Head when the reductions in expenditure which have already been made had been assimilated.

CENTRAL REVENUE BOARD.

163. The Committee supported the recommendation for the creation of a Central Revenue Registry for the purpose of tightening up the system of collection of revenue.

HEAD XXXIII—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.

164. *Item 5.—Roads, Kakamega.*—The Committee recommended that Government should keep in view the probability that additional expenditure on roads in mining areas would have to be met during the course of the current year.

165. *Item 7.—Furniture for New Buildings.*—The Committee understood that a reduction of £780 in the provision under this item could be made.

HEAD XXXIV—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.

166. *Item 1.—Veterinary Scholarship Scheme.*—The Committee approved the proposal to reduce expenditure under this item to £750, of which sum £250 would be recovered from the Colonial Development Fund and £500 would be a charge against the Colony's revenue.

167. The Committee agreed to the inclusion under this Head of Estimates of two items—

Item 3.—Experiments in Locust Control, £3,250;

Item 4.—Tsetse Fly Control, £670,

on the understanding that these sums would be obtained by way of free grants from the Colonial Development Fund.

168. *Item 5.—Extension of Nairobi Aerodrome.*—The Committee agreed to the inclusion of £3,000 under this item. This sum was to be obtained from the Colonial Development Fund under the following conditions:—

Free grant, £1,000;

Loan at 4 per cent for 50 years, £1,000, to be repaid by ten equated annuities from 1934 onwards of £133-5-98 per annum.

HEAD XXXV—NATIVE BETTERMENT FUND.

169. The recommendations of the Committee in connexion with this Head of Estimates are recorded in paragraphs 2-4 of this report.

170. The adjustments of the Provisional Estimates for 1933 as passed by the Legislative Council on the 19th December, 1933, which result from economies effected by Heads of Departments, and from the recommendations of this Committee (all of which are detailed in the Schedule to this Report) may be summarized as follows:—

Decrease in Revenue Estimates	£7,465
Decrease in Expenditure Estimates	£45,537
Net reduction of Estimated Deficit	£38,072
Estimated Deficit 1933 as at 19-12-32	£214,167
Estimated reduction in Deficit 1933	£38,072
Estimated Deficit 1933 as at 8-5-33	£176,095

171. It must be borne in mind, however, that this reduction in the estimated deficit results, to the extent of £18,484 from the deletion of Head XXXV of the Provisional Estimates (Native Betterment Fund). If the Native Betterment Fund is eventually established on the lines recommended by Lord Moyne this estimated net sum would fall to be credited to the fund in respect of the year 1933.

172. The surplus balance position may be summarized as follows:

(a) Excess of assets over liabilities on 31-12-32 as estimated on 19-12-32 (vide page 10 of the Provisional Estimates)	£141,543
(b) Actual excess of assets over liabilities on 31-12-32	£253,034
(c) Revised estimated deficit on working of the year 1933	£176,095
(d) Estimated excess of assets over liabilities on 31-12-33	£270,482

173. It will be seen, therefore, that whereas on the 19th December, 1932, the estimated excess of liabilities over assets at the end of 1933 amounted to

£72,624

the estimated excess of assets over liabilities at the end of 1933 amounts at present to

£270,482

The improvement to the extent of £148,868 in the estimated surplus balance position at the end of the current year is due to the following causes:—

(a) Improvement in the outcome of the year 1932 (vide paragraph 6)	£110,401
(b) Decrease in the estimated deficit on the working of the year 1933 (vide paragraph 170)	£38,072

£148,568

174. Elected Members wish to place on record their appreciation of the courtesy and consideration afforded them by the Colonial Secretary throughout the Select Committee's deliberations.

175. The Committee wish to record their thanks to the Secretary for the able way in which the report has been prepared.

H. M. M. MOORE (*Chairman*),
 H. H. RUSHTON,
 A. DE V. WADE,
 W. M. LOGAN,
 H. E. SCHWARTZ,
 CONWAY HARVEY,
 G. G. DURHAM,
 J. G. KIRKWOOD,
 E. H. WRIGHT,
 T. J. O'SHEA,
 R. W. B. ROBERTSON-EUSTACE,
 H. F. WARD,
 F. A. BEMISTER,
 J. L. COTTEE,
 R. DE V. SHAW,
 G. BURNS,
 HAKIM SINGH,
 ABDUL WAHIB.

H. E. BADER, *Secretary*,
 8th May, 1933.

SCHEDULE

Amendments to the Provisional Estimates of Revenue for 1933 Recommended by the Select Committee

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
		REVENUE	£	£
II		LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, ETC.		
	11	Hut and Poll Tax (Native)	275,402	555,000
	31	Moneylenders' Licences		600
		TOTAL LICENCES, DUTIES, TAXES, ETC.	592,402	872,600
III		FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES		
	30	Overseas Examination Expenses	700	850
		TOTAL FEES AND PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES	114,795	114,945
V		EARNINGS OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS		
	2	Prison Industries	5,100	5,100
		TOTAL EARNINGS OF GOVT. DEPTS.	59,200	58,200
VI		REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES		
	3	Mining Revenue		
		(a) Royalties	4,000	2,000
		(b) Fees	1,000	8,000
	10	Royalty on Salt		500
		TOTAL REVENUE FROM GOVT. PROPERTY AND ROYALTIES	67,670	73,170
XI		REIMBURSEMENTS		
	2	Uganda Government Post Office and Telegraphs	35,448	36,118
	43	E. A. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals		125
	47	Native Betterment Fund on Account of Part-time Officers	20,185	—
	48	Ali bin Salim School, Malindi, Endowment Fund		900
	49	Staff Seconded to Imperial and International Communications, Ltd.		10
		TOTAL REIMBURSEMENTS	1,063,105	1,044,625
XIII		COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND		
	1	Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	405	250
	3	Experiments in Locust Control		3,250
	4	Tsetse-fly Control		670
	5	Extension of Nairobi Aerodrome		2,000
		TOTAL COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND	1,905	7,670
XIV		NATIVE BETTERMENT FUND		
	1		279,598	—
		TOTAL NATIVE BETTERMENT FUND	279,598	—

SCHEDULE

Amendments to the Provisional Estimates of Expenditure for 1933
Recommended by the Select Committee

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
		H.E. THE GOVERNOR.	£	£
I				
	18	Maintenance of Govt. House Grounds, Nairobi	574	554
	19	Maintenance of Govt. House Grounds, Mombasa	72	92
		TOTAL H.E. THE GOVERNOR	£ 15,471	15,471
II		ADMINISTRATION.		
		GENERAL STAFF.		
	10	Entertainment Allowance, D.C., Mombasa	100	75
	16	Clerks	28,650	27,650
		NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.		
	43	Telephones, Telegrams and Postal Charges	180	90
	47	Labour Camps	200	100
	50	Local Transport and Travelling	700	650
	51	Travelling Allowances	200	125
		NYANZA PROVINCE.		
	80	Conservancy Staff	2,293	2,056
	86	Travelling Allowances	582	300
	89	Conservancy	1,187	814
	93	Telegrams	90	—
	96	Postal Charges	30	—
		NEZIA PROVINCE.		
	100	Interpreters	260	250
	101	Office Boys and Messengers	110	100
	102	Station Hands	704	550
	103	Conservancy Staff	190	170
	104	Road Foremen	55	30
	108	Process Servers	47	40
	106	Rewards, Rations, etc.	50	25
	107	Local Transport and Travelling	900	630
	108	Travelling Allowances	100	70
	109	Contingencies	100	50
	111	Carts, Harness and Live Stock	75	50
	112	Conservancy	145	85
	113	Uniforms	29	15
	115	Telegrams	45	—
	117	Postal Charges	26	—
		TURKANA PROVINCE.		
	122	Interpreters	102	89
	128	Local Transport and Travelling	1,300	1,149
	129	Travelling Allowances	313	250
	131	Tools and Implements	55	40
	137	Telegrams	30	—
	138	Postal Charges	9	—

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE
FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE.—(Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
		RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE.	£	£
	141a	Relief Supdt. of I. Revenue and Conservancy	—	210
	147	Office Boys and Messengers	176	160
	148	Station Hands	510	410
	151	Process Servers	141	124
	153	Rewards, Rations, etc.	76	71
	156	Contingencies	60	55
	157	Tools and Implements	61	46
	158	Carts, Harness and Live Stock	96	91
	159	Conservancy	71	66
	160	Uniforms	39	36
	163	Telegrams	—	—
	164	Telephones	117	70
	165	Postal Charges	—	—
		MASAI PROVINCE.		
	169	Chiefs and Headmen	785	679
	171	Hut Counters	162	130
	178	Travelling Allowances	—	90
	185	Telegrams	50	—
	187	Postal Charges	10	—
		KIKUYU PROVINCE.		
	189	Chiefs and Headmen	6,326	6,390
	191	Hut Counters	762	701
	192	Interpreters	629	608
	193	Office Boys and Messengers	290	269
	194	Station Hands	729	589
	195	Conservancy Staff	920	835
	197	Process Servers	157	129
	198	Transport Staff	300	240
	200	Local Transport and Travelling	2,616	2,549
	202	Contingencies	180	162
	203	Tools and Implements	92	65
	204	Carts, Harness and Live Stock	94	76
	205	Conservancy	212	198
	206	Uniforms	59	56
	209	Purchase of Forest Produce	17	13
	210	Telegrams	100	1
	212	Postal Charges	36	2
		UKAMBA PROVINCE.		
	213	African Clerks	180	90
	216	Hut Counters	206	196
	217	Interpreters	141	140
	218	Office Boys and Messengers	76	64
	219	Station Hands	441	336
	220	Conservancy Staff	312	292
	221	Road Foremen	66	56
	222	Transport Staff	77	72
	224	Local Transport and Travelling	1,073	799
	225	Travelling Allowances	60	170
	226	Contingencies	23	33
	227	Tools and Implements	13	23
	228	Carts, Harness and Live Stock	33	53
	229	Conservancy	84	44
	231	Specie Boxes	10	8
	232	Expenses of Tribal Police	140	123
	233	Telegrams	24	—
	234	Postal Charges	9	—

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE. (Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
		COAST PROVINCE.	£	£
236		Liwalis, Kathis, Mudirs	3,075	3,045
237		African Clerks	1,108	1,020
238		Followers and Clerks	376	356
239		Tembo Supervisors	124	—
243		Hut Counters	418	403
245		Office Boys and Messengers	303	256
246		Station Hands	820	779
247		Conservancy Staff	549	604
249		Engineer, Crew, Boat Boys, etc.	330	288
252		Local Transport and Travelling	1,606	1,406
253		Travelling Allowances	392	550
254		Contingencies	114	110
256		Conservancy and Water	261	235
257		Uniforms	40	20
258		Expenses of Tribal Police	154	136
259		Telegrams	70	—
260		Telephones	115	150
261		Postal Charges	23	6
262		Upkeep of Boats and Launches	463	437
		NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE.		
277		Travelling Allowances	25	250
288		Telegrams	40	—
284		Postal Charges	6	—
		KABETE REFORMATORY.		
296		Clothing	300	280
		TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	£ 240,818	344,937
III		AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.		
24		Telegrams	260	—
30		Plant Inspectors	1,814	1,790
43		Travelling Allowances	45	75
46		Expenses of Plant Protection	50	250
57		Senior Agricultural Chemist	840	885
60		Laboratory Assistants	1,947	1,574
62		Clerk	318	642
62a		Labour	600	550
65		Insectaries, Upkeep and Labour	150	50
73		Upkeep of Stations	250	200
87		Passages	3,150	2,360
90		Local Transport and Travelling	3,640	3,400
92		Senior Veterinary Officers	1,917	2,016
94		Stock Inspectors	5,055	5,148
95		Assistant Stock Inspectors	780	540
96		Veterinary Assistants	343	425
102		Maintenance of Veterinary Quarantine Stations	700	690
106		Purchase of Brands	—	20
114		Yard Foreman	92	237
115		Clerks	1,564	1,304
116		African Clerk	—	57
116a				

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE. (Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
		NATIVE SERVICES.	£	£
		DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY.		
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.		
137		14 Agricultural Officers (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)		6,330
138		2 Assistant Agricultural Officers (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)		744
139		1 Agricultural Assistant (Sh. 300 to Sh. 20 to Sh. 500 p.m.)		180
140		Native Agricultural Instructors		2,200
141		Labour		600
		Total Personal Emoluments		10,654
		OTHER CHARGES.		
142		Upkeep of Agricultural Schools and Farms		1,060
143		Grants to Native Agricultural Shows		400
144		Expenses of Demonstration Plots		275
145		Seeds, etc., for Issue		500
146		Expenses of Instruction		1,000
147		Travelling Allowances		105
148		Local Transport and Travelling		1,845
149		Carriage of Goods		200
		Total Other Charges		5,075
		Total Division of Plant Industry		15,729
		DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.		
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.		
150		6 Veterinary Officers		4,224
151		8 Stock Inspectors		2,920
152		1 Veterinary Inspector		430
153		2 Veterinary Assistants		560
154		3 African Clerks		316
155		4 Instructors in Stock		1,780
156		Labour		3,067
		Total Personal Emoluments		13,177

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE
FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE. (Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Re- commended by the Select Committee
		COAST PROVINCE.	£	£
	236	Liwalis, Kathis, Mudirs	3,075	3,045
	237	African Clerks	1,108	1,020
	238	Followers and Clerks	376	396
	239	Tembo Supervisors	124	
	243	Hut Counters	418	403
	245	Office Boys and Messengers	303	256
	246	Station Hands	820	779
	247	Conservancy Staff	549	604
	249	Engineer, Crew, Boat Boys, etc.	330	288
	252	Local Transport and Travelling	1,006	1,406
	253	Travelling Allowances	292	550
	254	Contingencies	114	110
	256	Conservancy and Water	261	235
	257	Uniforms	40	20
	258	Expenses of Tribal Police	154	130
	259	Telegrams	70	
	260	Telephones	115	150
	261	Postal Charges	28	6
	262	Upkeep of Boats and Launches	463	437
		NORTHERN FRONTIER PROVINCE.		
	277	Travelling Allowances	25	250
	288	Telegrams	40	
	284	Postal Charges	6	
		KABETE REFORMATORY.		
	296	Clothing	300	280
		TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	£ 240,818	344,987
III		AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.		
	34	Telegrams	260	
	39	Plant Inspectors	1,814	1,790
	43	Travelling Allowances	45	75
	46	Expenses of Plant Protection	50	250
	57	Senior Agricultural Chemist	840	885
	60	Laboratory Assistants	1,947	1,574
	62	Clerk	318	642
	62a	Labour	600	550
	65	Insectaries, Upkeep and Labour	150	50
	73	Upkeep of Stations	260	200
	87	Passages	3,150	2,860
	90	Local Transport and Travelling	3,640	3,400
	92	Senior Veterinary Officers	1,917	2,016
	94	Stock Inspectors	5,055	5,148
	95	Assistant Stock Inspectors	780	540
	96	Veterinary Assistants	342	425
	102	Maintenance of Veterinary Quarantine Stations	700	690
	106	Purchase of Brands		20
	114	Yard Foreman	92	237
	115	Clerks	1,564	1,304
	116	African Clerk		57

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE
FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE. (Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Re- commended by the Select Committee
		NATIVE SERVICES.	£	£
		DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY.		
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.		
	137	14 Agricultural Officers (£480 by £20 to £600 by £30 to £720)		£ 930
	138	2 Assistant Agricultural Officers (£372 by £18 to £480 by £20 to £600)		744
	139	1 Agricultural Assistant (Sh. 300 to Sh. 20 to Sh. 500 p.m.)		180
	140	Native Agricultural Instructors		2,200
	141	Labour		600
		Total Personal Emoluments		10,654
		OTHER CHARGES.		
	142	Upkeep of Agricultural Schools and Farms		1,060
	143	Grants to Native Agricultural Shows		400
	144	Expenses of Demonstration Plots		275
	145	Seeds, etc., for Issue		500
	146	Expenses of Instruction		1,000
	147	Travelling Allowances		105
	148	Local Transport and Travelling		1,845
	149	Carriage of Goods		200
		Total Other Charges		5,075
		Total Division of Plant Industry		15,729
		DIVISION OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.		
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.		
	150	6 Veterinary Officers		4,224
	151	8 Stock Inspectors		2,920
	152	1 Veterinary Inspector		420
	153	2 Veterinary Assistants		560
	154	3 African Clerks		316
	155	4 Instructors in Stock		1,780
	156	Labour		3,067
		Total Personal Emoluments		13,177

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE
FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE—(Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
		OTHER CHARGES		
		157 Medicines and Instruments		280
		158 Maintenance of Veterinary Quarantine Stations		600
		159 Maintenance of Dips		132
		160 Incidentals		30
		161 Purchase of Brands		1,100
		162 Expenses of Instruction, etc.		500
		163 Maintenance of Centres		395
		164 Carriage of Goods		120
		165 Travelling Allowances		2,860
		166 Local Transport and Travelling		
		Total Other Charges		6,149
		Total Division of Animal Industry		19,326
		Total Native Services, Agricultural Department		35,055
		TOTAL AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT	101,871	136,125
III		AGRICULTURAL DEPT. EXTRAORDINARY		
	2	Locust Campaign	5,000	2,000
	3	Rabies Campaign		1,150
		TOTAL AGR. DEPT. EXTRAORDINARY	5,000	3,550
		COAST AGENCY		
	7a	Travelling Allowances		10
	10	Telegrams	140	
		TOTAL COAST AGENCY	5,553	5,423
VII		CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT		
	3	Senior Collector of Customs	4,000	3,800
	15	Acting Allowances	32	
	16	Clerks	23,759	23,259
	17	Junior Clerks	180	144
	19	Sergeant-Majors	240	170
	21	1st Class Corporals	330	306
	22	2nd Class Corporals	211	191
	23	1st Class Lance-Corporals	298	260
	24	2nd Class Lance-Corporals	333	278
	25	Contingencies	356	345
	35	Passages	2,090	2,000
	44	Telegrams	45	10
		TOTAL CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT	48,210	47,185

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE
FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE—(Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
		VIII EDUCATION DEPARTMENT		
	14	Passages	1,530	1,315
	15	Local Transport and Travelling	1,100	900
	17	Telephones and Telegrams	110	95
	19	Colonial Share of Cost of Advisory Committee to Colonial Office		280
	20	Expenses of Overseas Examinations	600	800
	21	Education Officers	27,061	26,771
	28	Passages	2,300	2,000
	32	Contributions to Schools	130	280
	37	Telephones and Telegrams	200	180
	41	Medical Attendance		130
	49	Grants to Private Hostels and Pupils Boarding Privately	360	520
	51	Clerical Allowances	120	90
	52	Non-pensionable Allowances	47	17
	57	Passages	1,028	903
		AFRICAN EDUCATION.		
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.		
	91	Education Officers		11,037
	92	18 Leading Artisans		4,604
	93	2 European Clerks		537
	94	1 Non-European Draughtsman		216
	95	Native Teachers and Instructors		5,538
	96	African Domestic Ground Staff and Motor Drivers		980
	97	Reliefs		1,869
	98	Apprentices in Training		1,850
	99	Government Share (two-thirds) James School Teachers' Salaries		1,950
		Total Personal Emoluments		28,621
		OTHER CHARGES		
	100	Maintenance and Purchase of Materials		2,812
	101	Hut and Poll Tax		325
	102	Grants-in-Aid to Schools		29,000
	103	Grant to Alliance High School		3,010
	104	Expenses of Committees		75
	105	Local Transport and Travelling		1,531
	106	Travelling Allowances		38
	107	Boarding Expenses		3,380
	108	Contingencies		31
	109	Tools		800
	110	Books, Stationery and Equipment		820
	111	Domestic Training of Africans		2,146
	112	Telephones and Telegrams		78
	113	Expenses of Examinations		10
	113a	Colonial Share of Fees of Boys at Makerere		75
		Total Other Charges		43,526
		Total Recurrent Expenditure		72,447

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE
FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE—(Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
			£	£
		EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE		
114		Special Equipment and Materials		1,050
		Total African Education		73,497
		TOTAL EDUCATION DEPT.	£ 109,064	181,954
		FOREST DEPARTMENT		
IX	9	Forest Guards	3,620	3,570
	10	Re-afforestation	3,150	3,050
	11	Nurseries	1,930	1,880
	13	Working Plans, Surveys and Demarcation	350	300
	18	Purchase and Collection of Seeds	300	250
	27	Telegrams	20	—
		TOTAL FOREST DEPARTMENT.	£ 94,230	93,910
		GAME DEPARTMENT		
X	6	Consolidated Travelling Allowances		300
	14	Telegrams	25	—
		TOTAL GAME DEPARTMENT	£ 9,499	9,679
		INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION		
XJ	1	1 Deputy Commissioner		429
	2	3 Assistant Commissioners		765
	3	8 Clerks (Grade A)		790
	4	5 Clerks (Grade B)		1,072
	5	2 Clerks (Grade C)		245
	6	3 Learners		170
	7	3 Typists		554
	8	1 Indian Assistant		295
	9	2 Indian Clerks		265
	10	Inferior Establishment		65
	11	Conservancy, Light and Water		50
	12	Telegrams and Telephones		50
	13	Passages		50
	14	Contingencies		80
	15	Local Transport and Travelling		100
	16	Travelling Allowances		—
		TOTAL INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION	£	5,070
		INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION EXTRA-ORDINARY		
XB	1	Furniture and Equipment		180
	2	Library		50
		TOTAL INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY	£	230

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE
FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE—(Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
			£	£
		JUDICIAL		
XII	9	Cashier and Accountant, Supreme Court	390	360
	11	Chief Clerical Interpreter, Law Courts, Nairobi	390	105
	14	Head Clerk, Mombasa	392	182
	21	Shorthand Allowance	78	—
	28	Travelling Allowances	625	750
	30	Telegrams	50	15
	31	Parcel Post and Registered Letters	40	10
		TOTAL JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	£ 33,190	32,709
		LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS.		
XIV	1	Contribution in Lieu of Rates, Nairobi Municipality	15,822	14,240
	18	Basic Road Grants	33,880	32,186
	19	Township Roads	600	570
		TOTAL LOCAL GOVT. CONTRIBUTIONS	£ 88,621	86,315
		MEDICAL DEPARTMENT		
XV	6, 7, 8	Clerks	2,685	2,316
	15	Medical Officers	9,804	8,469
	17	Assistant Surgeons	1,000	640
	63	Deputy Director of Laboratory Services	1,300	227
	64	Personal Allowance	100	18
	61	Laboratory Assistants	2,576	2,411
	74	Passages	12,746	12,661
	75	Local Travelling	5,025	5,000
	85	Fees and Expenses of M.O.'s Attending Courses of Instruction		540
	97	Telegrams	50	—
	100	Parcel Post and Registered Letters	60	55
	105	Post Mortems and Medical Examination Fees	750	100
		NATIVE SERVICES.		
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.		
	1	26 Senior Health Officers, Health Officers, Medical Officers		25,636
	2	1 Medical Storekeeper		549
	3	26 Nursing Sisters		8,242
	4	20 Sub-Assistant Surgeons		6,140
	5	9 Asiatic Clerks		2,160
	6	4 Senior Sanitary Inspectors and Sanitary Inspectors		12,000
	7	1 Assn Assistant Surgeon		390
	8	1 Chief Instructor		390
	9	2 Wardmasters		758
	10	6 Compounders		1,312
	11	2 European Clerks		687
	12	2 Issuers of Medical Stores		515
	13	1 Male Nursing Orderly		369
	14	2 African Clerks		112
	15	1 Superintendent, Infectious Diseases Hospital.		438
	16	Menial Staff		19,694
		Total Personal Emoluments		69,292

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE—(Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
			£	£
		EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE		
114		Special Equipment and Materials		1,050
		Total African Education		73,497
		TOTAL EDUCATION DEPT.	£ 108,004	181,054
		FOREST DEPARTMENT		
IX	9	Forest Guards	3,620	9,570
	10	Re-afforestation	3,150	3,050
	11	Nurseries	1,930	1,880
	13	Working Plans, Surveys and Demarcation	350	300
	18	Purchase and Collection of Seeds	300	250
	27	Telegrams	20	
		TOTAL FOREST DEPARTMENT.	£ 34,230	33,910
		GAME DEPARTMENT		
X	6	Consolidated Travelling Allowances		200
	14	Telegrams	25	5
		TOTAL GAME DEPARTMENT	£ 9,499	9,679
		INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION		
XJ	1	1 Deputy Commissioner		429
	2	3 Assistant Commissioners		765
	3	3 Clerks (Grade A)		750
	4	3 Clerks (Grade B)		1,072
	5	2 Clerks (Grade C)		245
	6	3 Learners		170
	7	3 Typists		554
	8	1 Indian Assistant		295
	9	3 Indian Clerks		265
	10	Inferior Establishment		66
	11	Conservancy, Light and Water		60
	12	Telegrams and Telephones		50
	13	Passages		50
	14	Contingencies		80
	15	Local Transport and Travelling		100
	16	Travelling Allowances		
		TOTAL INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION	£	5,070
		INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION EXTRA-ORDINARY		
XB	1	Furniture and Equipment		180
	2	Library		50
		TOTAL INCOME TAX ADMINISTRATION EXTRAORDINARY	£	230

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE—(Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
			£	£
		JUDICIAL		
XII	9	Cashier and Accountant, Supreme Court	390	360
	11	Chief Clerical Interpreter, Law Courts, Nairobi	390	105
	14	Head Clerk, Mombasa	392	182
	21	Shorthand Allowance	18	2
	28	Travelling Allowances	425	750
	30	Telegrams	50	15
	31	Parcel Post and Registered Letters	40	10
		TOTAL JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	£ 33,190	32,709
		LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS		
XIV	1	Contribution in Lieu of Rates, Nairobi Municipality	15,822	13,240
	18	Basic Road Grants	33,880	32,186
	19	Township Roads	600	370
		TOTAL LOCAL GOVT. CONTRIBUTIONS	£ 88,621	86,315
		MEDICAL DEPARTMENT		
XV	6, 7, 8	Clerks	2,685	2,316
	15	Medical Officers	4,804	8,468
	17	Assistant Surgeons	1,000	640
	63	Deputy Director of Laboratory Services	1,200	227
	54	Personal Allowance	100	18
	61	Laboratory Assistants	2,576	2,411
	74	Passages	12,746	12,661
	75	Local Travelling	5,025	5,000
	85	Fees and Expenses of M.O.'s Attending Courses of Instruction		540
	97	Telegrams		50
	100	Parcel Post and Registered Letters		60
	105	Post Mortems and Medical Examination Fees		750
		NATIVE SERVICES		
		PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS		
	1	29 Senior Health Officers, Health Officers, Medical Officers		25,636
	2	1 Medical Storekeeper		549
	3	26 Nursing Sisters		8,242
	4	30 Sub-Assistant Surgeons		6,140
	5	9 Asiatic Clerks		2,160
	6	4 Senior Sanitary Inspectors and Sanitary Inspectors		9,000
	7	1 Assn. Assistant Surgeon		390
	8	1 Chief Instructor		390
	9	2 Wardmasters		758
	10	6 Compounders		1,212
	11	2 European Clerks		687
	12	2 Issuers of Medical Stores		515
	13	1 Male Nursing Orderly		369
	14	2 African Clerks		112
	15	1 Superintendent, Infectious Diseases Hospital		438
	16	Menial Staff		19,694
		Total Personal Emoluments		69,292

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE
FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE—(Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
			£	£
		OTHER CHARGES		
	17	Local Travelling		4,025
	18	Carriage of Goods		2,894
	19	Upkeep of Native Hospitals		7,500
	20	Travelling Allowances		197
	21	Motor Transport		847
	22	Water		547
	23	Maintenance, Infectious Diseases Hospital		1,214
	24	Training of Africans		730
	25	Conservancy		371
	26	Electric Light		318
	27	Allowances, Indian Medical Department		54
	28	Prevention of Disease		245
	29	Repairs, Dispensaries		170
	30	Rations, Northern Frontier Province		230
	31	Uniforms		960
	32	Medical and Surgical Stores and Equipment		18,900
	33	Propaganda		1,000
	34	Grants-in-Aid, African Maternity and Child Welfare Centres		2,050
	35	Medical Grants to Missions		3,500
		Total Other Charges		45,752
		Total Native Services, Medical Department		115,044
		TOTAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT	£ 104,791	215,116
XVa		MEDICAL DEPT. EXTRAORDINARY		
	f	Grant to Nyando Nursing Association		50
		TOTAL MEDICAL DEPT. EXTRAORDINARY		50
XVI		MILITARY (NORTHERN BRIGADE)		
	25	Telephones and Telegrams	235	192
	132	Telegrams	80	
		TOTAL MILITARY (Northern Brigade)	£ 134,992	134,812
XVIa		MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY		
		Kenya Share, Military Extraordinary Expenditure	815	1,291
		TOTAL MILITARY EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE	£ 815	1,291

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE
FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE—(Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
			£	£
XVIIb		MINING AND GEOLOGICAL DEPT.		
	3	Inspectors of Mines	960	1,590
	3a	Assistant Inspectors of Mines		240
	4	Clerks (Grade A)	900	1,550
	4a	Asian Clerks (Grade II)		175
	5	Office Boys	24	48
	5a	Special Allowances	240	190
	6	Geologist	720	840
	10	Passages	360	435
	11	Local Travelling	980	1,700
	12	Travelling Allowances	30	140
	13	Labour	300	350
	14	Materials	100	160
	16	Contingencies	10	75
	17	Laboratory Upkeep	80	155
	19	Tools, Plant, Equipment, etc.	50	300
		TOTAL MINING AND GEOLOGICAL DEPT.	£ 6,448	9,637
XVII		MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES		
	9	Destitute Persons, Maintenance of	1,200	1,000
	21	Postages	400	358
	33	Rebate on Paraffin for Agricultural Purposes	7,500	7,372
	38	Repatriation	1,800	1,600
		TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	£ 78,545	77,973
XVIIc		MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES EXTRAORDINARY		
	3	Guarantee, Lady Northey Home	250	
		TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES EXTRAORDINARY	£ 4,317	4,067
XIX		POLICE		
	58	Local Travelling	3,968	4,093
	61	Carriage of Goods	650	750
	68	Telegrams	230	30
	72	Travelling Allowances	400	710
		TOTAL POLICE	£ 131,610	131,920
XX		POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS		
	63/30	Conveyance of Mails by Sea and by Local Rail and Steamer Services	8,450	11,800
		TOTAL POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS	£ 214,992	218,342

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE
FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE.—(Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Re- commended by the Select Committee
XXI		PRINTING AND STATIONERY.	£	£
	8	Overtime to Staff	100	50
	33	Printing Paper and Sundries	4,000	3,500
	35	Upkeep of Machinery	125	100
	36	Electric Power	425	300
	37	Transport and Travelling	175	100
	38	Passages	1,098	900
	39	Contingencies	180	110
	40	Telegrams	5	—
	41	Telephone	20	19
	42	Parcel Post	50	35
	43	Postage of Official Gazettes	175	145
	44	Stationery, Books, etc.	3,500	3,250
		TOTAL PRINTING AND STATIONERY	£ 29,197	£ 27,854
XXII		PRISONS		
	4	Senior Superintendent of Prisons	630	600
	5	Superintendents of Prisons	1,060	1,000
	8	Carpentry and Masonry Inward	972	736
	10	Acting Allowances	140	125
	12	Duty Allowances to Asst. Quartermaster	12	—
	23	Clerks	2,397	2,279
	24a	Temporary Master Tailor, Mombasa	—	65
	26	Master Mason	162	69
	30	Prisoners' Food	8,500	8,300
	36	Passages	1,286	986
	38	Contingencies	350	450
	42	Raw Materials, Prison Industries	4,000	3,650
	43	Tools and Plant, Prison Industries	100	150
	44	Telephones	120	140
	45	Telegrams	15	8
		TOTAL PRISONS	£ 47,172	£ 46,126
XXIV		PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	45	Passages	5,007	4,700
	56	Telephones and Telegrams	500	400
	57	Letters and Parcel Post and Registered Letters	20	5
	58	Contribution to British Engineering Association	30	20
	68	Passages	147	99
	82	Kisumu Water Supply Renewals Fund	400	—
	85	Clerk	85	14
	86	Office Boys	22	—
	88	Machakos Water Supply Operation Expenses	190	100
		TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.	£ 88,504	£ 87,401
XXV		PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.		
	2	Maintenance and Minor Improvement of Public Buildings	16,000	14,500
	3	Rents of Offices and Houses and House Allowances	45,200	42,700
	4	Furniture, Upkeep and Repair of, etc.	1,000	500

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE
FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE.—(Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Re- commended by the Select Committee
		NATIVE SERVICES.	£	£
	8	Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges		16,550
	9	Tools and Plant		783
		TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT	£ 113,817	£ 126,650
XXVI		REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.		
	8	Passages	445	385
		TOTAL REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPT.	£ 5,613	£ 5,303
XXVIII		SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.		
	20	Telegrams	100	—
	29	Telegrams	15	—
	30	Telephones	15	30
		TOTAL SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL	£ 19,580	£ 19,480
XXX		SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPT.		
	11	Staff Surveyors	1,370	1,780
	14	Computers	2,844	2,904
	39	Contingencies	175	150
	44	Telephones and Telegrams	102	98
		TOTAL SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT	£ 31,582	£ 31,776
XXXII		TREASURY.		
	22	Telegrams	40	—
		TOTAL TREASURY	£ 22,940	£ 22,900
XXXIII		P. W. EXTRAORDINARY.		
	2a	House, Inspector of Mines, Kakamega		638
	2b	Housing Mining Staff, Kakamega		800
	7	Furniture for New Buildings	2,000	1,220
		TOTAL P. W. EXTRAORDINARY	£ 12,875	£ 15,533
XXXIV		COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.		
	1	Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	1,050	750
	3	Experiments in Locust Control		3,250
	4	Pest-fly Control		670
	5	Extension, Nairobi Aerodrome		2,000
		TOTAL COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND	£ 2,530	£ 8,170
XXXV		NATIVE BETTERMENT FUND.		
	1	Expenditure on Direct Native Services	279,598	—
		TOTAL NATIVE BETTERMENT FUND	£ 279,598	£ —

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE. (Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
			£	£
XXI		PRINTING AND STATIONERY		
	8	Overtime to Staff	100	50
	33	Printing Paper and Sundries	4,000	3,500
	35	Upkeep of Machinery	125	100
	36	Electric Power	425	300
	37	Transport and Travelling	175	100
	38	Passages	1,098	900
	39	Contingencies	180	110
	40	Telegrams	5	—
	41	Telephone	20	19
	42	Parcel Post	50	35
	43	Postage of Official Gazettes	175	145
	44	Stationery, Books, etc.	3,500	3,250
		TOTAL PRINTING AND STATIONERY	£ 29,197	27,853
XXII		PRISONS		
	4	Senior Superintendent of Prisons	630	600
	5	Superintendents of Prisons	1,060	1,000
	8	Carpentry and Masonry Inaugurators	972	788
	10	Acting Allowances	140	125
	12	Duty Allowance to Asst. Quartermaster	12	—
	22	Clerks	2,367	2,279
	24	Temporary Master Tailor, Mombasa	—	65
	26	Master Mason	169	89
	30	Prisoners' Food	8,500	8,300
	36	Passages	1,286	986
	38	Contingencies	350	450
	42	Raw Materials, Prison Industries	4,000	3,650
	43	Tools and Plant, Prison Industries	100	150
	44	Telephones	120	140
	45	Telegrams	15	8
		TOTAL PRISONS	£ 47,172	46,126
XXIV		PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	48	Passages	5,007	4,700
	56	Telephones and Telegrams	500	400
	57	Letters and Parcel Post and Registered Letters	20	5
	58	Contributions to British Engineering Association	30	20
	68	Passages	147	99
	82	Karum Water Supply Renewals Fund	400	—
	85	Clerks	86	14
	86	Other Boys	32	—
	96	Machakos Water Supply Operation Expenses	180	100
		TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.	£ 88,504	87,401
XXV		PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.		
	2	Maintenance and Minor Improvement of Public Buildings	16,000	14,500
	3	Rents of Offices and Houses and House Allowances	45,200	42,700
	4	Furniture, Upkeep and Repair of, etc.	1,000	908

AMENDMENTS TO THE PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE FOR 1933 RECOMMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE. (Contd.)

Head	Item	PARTICULARS	Amount in Provisional Estimates	Amount Recommended by the Select Committee
			£	£
		NATIVE SERVICES		
	8	Maintenance and Improvement of Roads and Bridges		16,550
	9	Tools and Plant		783
		TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT	£ 113,817	126,650
XXVI		REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.		
	8	Passages	445	385
		TOTAL REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPT.	£ 5,613	5,503
XXVIII		SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.		
	20	Telegrams	100	—
	29	Telegrams	15	—
	30	Telephones	15	30
		TOTAL SECRETARIAT AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL	£ 19,580	19,480
XXX		SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPT.		
	11	Staff Surveyors	1,376	1,780
	14	Computers	2,844	2,904
	39	Contingencies	175	150
	44	Telephones and Telegrams	102	98
		TOTAL SURVEY AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT	£ 31,532	31,776
XXXII		TREASURY.		
	22	Telegrams	40	—
		TOTAL TREASURY	£ 22,940	22,900
XXXIII		P. W. EXTRAORDINARY		
	2a	House, Inspector of Mines, Kakamega		638
	2b	Housing Mining Staff, Kakamega		800
	7	Furniture for New Buildings	2,000	1,220
		TOTAL P. W. EXTRAORDINARY	£ 12,875	13,533
XXXIV		COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.		
	1	Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	1,080	750
	3	Experiments in Locust Control		3,250
	4	Locust Control		670
	5	Extension, Nairobi Aerodrome		2,000
		TOTAL COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND	£ 2,530	6,170
XXXV		NATIVE BETTERMENT FUND.		
	1	Expenditure on Direct Native Services	279,598	—
		TOTAL NATIVE BETTERMENT FUND	£ 279,598	—

138

Telegram from Governor Kenya to the Secretary of State for the Colonies

Dated 11th May Received 12.38 p.m. 11th May 1933

RECEIVED
12 MAY 1933
COL. OF. IOE

No. 92.

466
18.3.46/32

Your telegram of 28th January No. 32. As result of examination of provisional estimates by a select Committee in the light of Expenditure Advisory Committee's report following revised estimates were passed by Legislative Council yesterday total estimate of gross expenditure £3,222,210 total estimate gross revenue £3,046,115 total deficit on the year's working £176,095 revised estimates of assets over liabilities on 31st ~~December~~ December 1933 £75,939. No material change in revenue estimates. Reduced deficit on the year's working has been obtained as to approximately £7,000 by general economies and as to approximately £36,000 by proposals of elected members that un-allocated balance and cost of any new services under old betterment fund should in view of present financial position be devoted to reduction of Colony's deficit. This would present no accounting difficulty as I have agreed that estimates as reprinted should show native services separately under their departmental heads of expenditure instead of under heading 35. In agreeing to this re-arrangement I was not unminful of terms under reference and your telegram No. 264 of 9th December but felt that there was considerable force in contention of elected members that until a betterment fund was statutorily created by local Ordinance it was premature to create separate expenditure heads of estimates. As soon as estimates are reprinted will send full explanatory despatch with recommendations.

No 8
18.3.46/32

C. O.

Mr. Priestman *26/4*

Mr. *Priestman 26/4*

Mr.

Mr. Parkinson.

Mr. Jamison.

Sir C. Bottomley.

Sir J. Shuckburgh.

Perms. U.S. of S.

Party U.S. of S.

Secretary of State.

3070/33 Kenya.

pc 8
139

C. O.
R 23 APR
D 27

27 April, 1933.

Sir,

I have etc. to acknowledge

(4) the receipt of your despatch No. 222

Reserved of the 8th of April, ~~1933~~

informing me of the financial out-turn
of the year 1932.

2. I ^{and in} ~~fully agree~~ with the
opinion expressed in the last para.
of your despatch that the additional
general savings on expenditure
secured reflect greater credit on all
Heads of Departments and other
officers responsible for the control
of expenditure.

I have, etc.

(for the Secretary of State)

(Signed) PLYMOUTH*

DRAFT.

KENYA.

NO. 280 RESERVED.

Gov.

AIR MAIL

KENYA

No. 222

RESERVED.



190
X
GOVERNMENT HOUSE
NAIROBI
KENYA

8th April, 1933.



Sir,

I have the honour to refer to your telegram No. 32 of the 28th January and my despatch (Reserved) No. 615 of the 22nd December, 1932, under cover of which I forwarded for your consideration the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1933.

2. In fulfilment of the undertaking referred to in paragraph 3 of my despatch under reference, the Colonial Secretary has given notice that he will move the following motion in the Legislative Council:

"That the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1933, as passed by this Council, be referred to a Select Committee for examination in the light of the Expenditure Advisory Committee's Report and to make a report".

This motion will be taken when Council reassembles on Monday next and I shall address you further in due course in regard to the Estimates for 1933 when the motion has been disposed of and those Estimates have been further examined.

3. In the meantime, I consider it desirable to inform you that the result of the working of the year 1932 which has recently become known is considerably more favourable than was anticipated at the time the Estimates for 1933 were passed by the Legislative Council. As you will observe on page 10 of the printed Estimates, the estimated excess of Expenditure over Revenue during 1932 amounted at that time to £280,000. The actual

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MAJOR
SIR PHILIP CONLIFFE-LISTER, P.C., G.B.E., M.C., M.P.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
DOWNING STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.

Amended 86
No 6
18346/52
No 2
18346/52
Copy to R.A. Spruce (17)
Inspector, Nairobi - Hobbies

working of the year was as follows: -

Expenditure,	£ 3,119,722
Revenue,	3,010,213
	<hr/>
Excess of Expenditure over Revenue,	£ 109,509.
	<hr/>

The reduction of the estimated deficit on the year's working by the sum of £110,491 is due to the following causes: -

Small revenue increases over a large number of items,	£ 27,964
Appreciation of Post Office Securities,	29,925
General savings in expenditure throughout the departmental Heads,	52,602
	<hr/>
Total,	£110,491.
	<hr/>

4. Inconsider that the fact that additional general savings on expenditure have accrued to the extent of £52,602 in excess of what was anticipated when the Estimates for 1933 were compiled in December reflects great credit on all Heads of Departments and other officers responsible for the control of expenditure.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

BRIGADIER-GENERAL,
GOVERNOR.

1423



TREASURY CHAMBERS,
WHITEHALL, S.W.1.
17th February, 1933.

In reply
please quote Regd. No.
S. 37849/61/33.

Dear Freeston,

My

Thank you for your letter of the 31st January
1933 (16246/32) enclosing the Kenya Estimates for 1933.

In their present form these Estimates are
alarming. The year 1932 is now expected to show a deficit
of £220,000 instead of a surplus of nearly £60,000 as
budgetted for in the original Estimates. The 1933
Estimates, as drafted, show a deficit of £214,000. At
this rate there would be at the end of 1933 an excess of
liabilities over assets of £72,000, whereas a substantial
excess of assets is necessary to provide working capital.
At the moment working capital is, I believe, found by
borrowing from unused loan funds or by raising an over-
draft at the bank. There are limits to this method of
finance.

Clearly, however, we must await the report of
the Local Economy Committee and the introduction of Income
Tax, in the hope that these things will put a different

L.B. Freeston, Esq., O.B.E.,
Colonial Office.

complexion



1431

KENYA

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
NAIROBI,
KENYA.

No. 3

RECEIVED
4 FEB 1933
COL. OFFICE

27 January, 1933.

Attwood (2)

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith two authenticated copies of "An Ordinance to Apply a Sum of Money for the Service of the Year Ending the Thirty-First Day of December, 1932", No. XLVII of 1932, together with two copies of the Legal Report by the Attorney General.

2. This Ordinance passed its third reading in the Legislative Council on the 19th December, 1932, and I assented to it in the name of His Majesty on the 31st December, 1932.

3. Twelve printed copies of the Ordinance are also enclosed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,

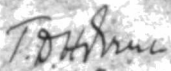
BRIGADIER-GENERAL,
GOVERNOR.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
MAJOR SIR PHILIP GUNLIFFE-LISTER, F.C., G.B.E., M.C., M.P.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES,
DOWNING STREET,
LONDON, S. W. 1.

LEGAL REPORT.

THE 1933 APPROPRIATION BILL, 1932.

In my opinion, His Excellency the Governor may properly assent to this Bill in the name and on behalf of His Majesty.



SOLICITOR GENERAL,
for ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Nairobi,

22nd December, 1932.

145

LEGAL REPORT.

THE 1943 APPROPRIATION BILL, 1932.

In my opinion, His Excellency the Governor may properly assent to this Bill in the name and on behalf of His Majesty.

[Sd.] T. D. H. BRUCE

**SOLICITOR GENERAL,
for ATTORNEY GENERAL.**

Nairobi,

22nd December, 1932.



Colony and Protectorate of Kenya.

IN THE TWENTY-THIRD YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE V.
JOSEPH ALOYSIUS BYRNE, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., O.B.,
Governor.

Assented to in His Majesty's
name this 5 day of December, 1932.

J. BYRNE

Governor.

**AN ORDINANCE TO APPLY A SUM OF MONEY
FOR THE SERVICE OF THE YEAR ENDING
THE 31st DAY OF DECEMBER, 1933**

No. XLVII of 1932

An Ordinance to Apply a Sum of Money for the Service of the Year ending the 31st day of December, 1932.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of Kenya, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "the 1932 Appropriation Ordinance, 1932." Short title.

2. The Public Revenue for the year 1932, and other funds of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya are hereby charged towards the service of the year ending the 31st day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, with the sum of three million, two hundred and sixty-seven thousand, seven hundred and forty-seven pounds. Public revenue charged.

3. The money granted by this Ordinance shall be applied for the purposes and services expressed in the Schedule, annexed hereto. Application of money granted.

4. The Treasurer of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya is hereby authorized and required from time to time upon the warrant of order of the Governor to pay out of the Revenue and other funds of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya, for the several services specified in the Schedule, the said sum of three million, two hundred and sixty-seven thousand, seven hundred and forty-seven pounds, which will come in course of payment during the year ending on the 31st day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three. Treasurer's authority for payment.

SCHEDULE.

	£
I. His Excellency the Governor	15,471
II. Administration	249,838
III. Administration Extraordinary	1,715
III. Agricultural Department	101,871
III. Agricultural Department Extraordinary	5,400
IV. Audit Department	21,157

SCHEDULE—Contd.

	£
V. Coast Agency	5,563
VI. Conference of East African Governors	1,925
VII. Customs Department	46,210
VIII. Education Department	109,064
VIIIa. Education Department Extraordinary	50
IX. Forest Department	34,330
X. Game Department	9,490
XI. Inland Revenue	2,500
XII. Judicial Department	88,190
XIII. Legal Department	8,006
XIV. Local Government Contributions to Local Authorities	85,621
XV. Medical Department	104,721
XVI. Military	142,390
XVIa. Military Extraordinary	545
XVII. Mining and Geological Department	5,446
XVIIa. Miscellaneous Services	76,545
XVIIb. Miscellaneous Services Extraordinary	4,317
XVIII. Pensions and Gratitudes	151,397
XIX. Police	131,610
XX. Post Office and Telegraphs	214,903
XXa. Post Office and Telegraphs Extraordinary	5,389
XXI. Printing and Stationery	39,197
XXII. Prisons	45,173
XXIII. Public Debt Funded	485,500
XXIV. Public Works Department	80,594
XXV. Public Works Department	133,027
XXVI. Registrar General's Department	8,613
XXVII. Rent and Interest to R.H. the Sultan of Swaziland	16,900
XXVIII. Secretariat and Legislative Council	19,693
XXIX. Statistical Department	21,134
XXX. Survey and Registration Department	31,532
XXXI. Trade and Information Office	3,800
XXXII. Treasury	22,940
XXXIIa. Treasury Extraordinary	1,200
XXXIII. Public Works Extraordinary	13,873
XXXIV. Colonial Development Fund	2,530
XXXV. Native Settlements Fund	970,598
Total Expenditure	£3,267,747

Passed in the Legislative Council the sixteenth day of December, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which passed the Legislative Council and is presented for authentication and assent as a true and correct copy of the said Bill.

G. BENEFOUD STONE

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council